
Census Tract Data, 1960:
Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File

Donald Bogue

ICPSR 2932

CENSUS TRACT DATA, 1960: ELIZABETH MULLEN BOGUE FILE
(ICPSR 2932)

Principal Investigator

Donald Bogue
University of Chicago
Community and Family Study Center

First ICPSR Version
August 2000

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Bogue, Donald. CENSUS TRACT DATA, 1960:
ELIZABETH MULLEN BOGUE FILE [Computer file].
ICPSR version. University of Chicago, Community
and Family Study Center [producer], 1975. Ann
Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research [distributor],
2000.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Donald Bogue

CENSUS TRACT DATA, 1960: ELIZABETH MULLEN BOGUE FILE
(ICPSR 2932)

SUMMARY: The 1960 Census Tract files were originally created by keypunching the data from the printed publications prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The work was done under the direction of Dr. Donald Bogue, whose wife, Elizabeth Mullen Bogue, completed much of the data work. Subsequently, the punchcards were converted to data files and transferred to the National Archive and Records Administration (NARA). ICPSR received copies of these files from NARA and converted the binary block-length records to ASCII format.

UNIVERSE: All persons and housing units in the United States.

NOTE: (1) The first two records in each file are city- and metro-level data with a record length of 3,612. The other records are tract-level data with a record length of 2,742. Both record types have 442 variables. (2) The codebook is provided as a Portable Document Format (PDF) file. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided on the ICPSR Website.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 175 data files + machine-readable documentation (PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: SCAN/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length

Part 1: Birmingham, Alabama
Part 2: Gadsden, Alabama
Part 3: Mobile, Alabama
Part 4: Montgomery, Alabama
Part 5: Phoenix, Arizona
Part 6: Tuscon, Arizona
Part 7: Ft. Smith, Arkansas
Part 8: Little Rock, Arkansas
Part 9: Bakersfield, California
Part 10: Fresno, California
Part 11: Los Angeles-Long Beach, California
Part 12: Sacramento, California
Part 13: San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, California

Part 14: San Diego, California
Part 15: San Francisco, California
Part 16: San Jose, California
Part 17: Santa Barbara, California
Part 18: Stockton, California
Part 19: Colorado Springs, Colorado
Part 20: Denver, Colorado
Part 21: Pueblo, Colorado
Part 22: Bridgeport, Connecticut
Part 23: Hartford, Connecticut
Part 24: New Britain, Connecticut
Part 25: New Haven, Connecticut
Part 26: Norwalk, Connecticut
Part 27: Stamford, Connecticut
Part 28: Waterbury, Connecticut
Part 29: Wilmington, Delaware-New Jersey
Part 30: Washington, DC-Maryland-Virginia
Part 31: Jacksonville, Florida
Part 32: Miami, Florida
Part 33: Orlando, Florida
Part 34: Tampa-St. Petersburg, Florida
Part 35: Atlanta, Georgia
Part 36: Augusta, Georgia
Part 37: Columbus, Georgia
Part 38: Macon, Georgia
Part 39: Savannah, Georgia
Part 40: Honolulu, Hawaii
Part 41: Chicago, Illinois
Part 42: Decatur, Illinois
Part 43: Peoria, Illinois
Part 44: Rockford, Illinois
Part 45: Evansville, Indiana-Kentucky
Part 46: Ft. Wayne, Indiana
Part 47: Gary, Indiana
Part 48: Indianapolis, Indiana
Part 49: Muncie, Indiana
Part 50: South Bend, Indiana
Part 51: Davenport, Iowa
Part 52: Des Moines, Iowa
Part 53: Sioux City, Iowa
Part 54: Waterloo, Iowa
Part 55: Kansas City, Kansas-Missouri
Part 56: Topeka, Kansas
Part 57: Wichita, Kansas
Part 58: Lexington, Kentucky
Part 59: Louisville, Kentucky-Indiana
Part 60: Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Part 61: Monroe, Louisiana

Part 62: New Orleans, Louisiana
Part 63: Shreveport, Louisiana
Part 64: Portland, Maine
Part 65: Baltimore, Maryland
Part 66: Boston, Massachusetts
Part 67: Brockton, Massachusetts
Part 68: Fall River, Massachusetts-Rhode Island
Part 69: Lawrence, Massachusetts-Haverhill, New Hampshire
Part 70: Lowell, Massachusetts
Part 71: New Bedford, Massachusetts
Part 72: Pittsfield, Massachusetts
Part 73: Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Massachusetts
Part 74: Worcester, Massachusetts
Part 75: Ann Arbor, Michigan
Part 76: Detroit, Michigan
Part 77: Flint, Michigan
Part 78: Grand Rapids, Michigan
Part 79: Jackson, Michigan
Part 80: Kalamazoo, Michigan
Part 81: Lansing, Michigan
Part 82: Muskegon, Michigan
Part 83: Saginaw, Michigan
Part 84: Duluth, Minnesota-Superior, Wisconsin
Part 85: Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota
Part 86: Springfield, Missouri
Part 87: St. Louis, Missouri-Illinois
Part 88: Lincoln, Nebraska
Part 89: Omaha, Nebraska
Part 90: Las Vegas, Nevada
Part 91: Manchester, New Hampshire
Part 92: Atlantic City, New Jersey
Part 93: Jersey City, New Jersey
Part 94: Newark, New Jersey
Part 95: Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, New Jersey
Part 96: Trenton, New Jersey
Part 97: Albuquerque, New Mexico
Part 98: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, New York
Part 99: Binghamton, New York
Part 100: Buffalo, New York
Part 101: New York City, New York
Part 102: Rochester, New York
Part 103: Syracuse, New York
Part 104: Utica-Rome, New York
Part 105: Charlotte, North Carolina
Part 106: Durham, North Carolina
Part 107: Greensboro-High Point, North Carolina
Part 108: Raleigh, North Carolina
Part 109: Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Part 110: Akron, Ohio
Part 111: Canton, Ohio
Part 112: Cincinnati, Ohio
Part 113: Cleveland, Ohio
Part 114: Columbus, Ohio
Part 115: Dayton, Ohio
Part 116: Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
Part 117: Lima, Ohio
Part 118: Lorain-Elyria, Ohio
Part 119: Springfield, Ohio
Part 120: Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-West Virginia
Part 121: Toledo, Ohio
Part 122: Youngstown, Ohio
Part 123: Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Part 124: Tulsa, Oklahoma
Part 125: Portland, Oregon-Washington
Part 126: Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pennsylvania-New Jersey
Part 127: Altoona, Pennsylvania
Part 128: Erie, Pennsylvania
Part 129: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Part 130: Johnstown, Pennsylvania
Part 131: Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Part 132: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Part 133: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Part 134: Reading, Pennsylvania
Part 135: Scranton, Pennsylvania
Part 136: Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pennsylvania
Part 137: York, Pennsylvania
Part 138: Providence, Rhode Island-Pawtucket, Massachusetts
Part 139: Charleston, South Carolina
Part 140: Columbia, South Carolina
Part 141: Greenville, South Carolina
Part 142: Chattanooga, Tennessee-Georgia
Part 143: Knoxville, Tennessee
Part 144: Memphis, Tennessee
Part 145: Nashville, Tennessee
Part 146: Abilene, Texas
Part 147: Austin, Texas
Part 148: Beaumont, Texas
Part 149: Corpus Christi, Texas
Part 150: Dallas, Texas
Part 151: El Paso, Texas
Part 152: Ft. Worth, Texas
Part 153: Galveston-Texas City, Texas
Part 154: Houston, Texas
Part 155: Laredo, Texas
Part 156: Lubbock, Texas
Part 157: Odessa, Texas

Part 158: San Angelo, Texas
Part 159: San Antonio, Texas
Part 160: Texarkana, Texas-Arkansas
Part 161: Tyler, Texas
Part 162: Waco, Texas
Part 163: Wichita Falls, Texas
Part 164: Ogden, Utah
Part 165: Salt Lake City, Utah
Part 166: Newport News-Hampton, Virginia
Part 167: Norfolk-Portsmouth, Virginia
Part 168: Richmond, Virginia
Part 169: Seattle, Washington
Part 170: Spokane, Washington
Part 171: Tacoma, Washington
Part 172: Wheeling, West Virginia-Ohio
Part 173: Green Bay, Wisconsin
Part 174: Madison, Wisconsin
Part 175: Milwaukee, Wisconsin

File Structure: hierarchical

Part 176: Codebook for All Parts



Census Tract Data, 1940-1970:
Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File

Donated Historical Materials of
The Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago
(Record Group CFS)

<u>Documentation Contents:</u>	<u># Pages</u>
Overview Materials/Documentation Applicable to all years	
NARA Prepared City Cross-Reference Table	5
Donor Provided Appendices	
Appendix 1: CFSC Census Tract Tape Data Correspondence	5
Appendix 2: Not included with donor provided materials	
Census Tract Data 1940: Main Documentation	62
Census Tract Data 1950: Main Documentation	44
Census Tract Data 1960: Main Documentation	79
Census Tract Data 1970: Main Documentation	133

NN3-CFS-96-999

May 28, 1999

	1940	1950	1960	1970
ABILENE, TEX			X	X
AKRON, OH	X	X	X	X
ALBANY, GA				X
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, NY			X	
ALBEQUERQUE, NM			X	X
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA-NJ			X	X
ALTOONA, PA			X	X
AMARILLO, TX				X
ANDERSON, IND				X
ANN ARBOR, MICH			X	X
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS				X
ASHVILLE, NC				X
ATLANTA, GA	X	X	X	X
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ	X		X	X
AUGUSTA, GA	X		X	X
AUSTIN, TX	X	X	X	X
BAKERSFIELD, CA			X	
BALTIMORE, MD	X	X	X	X
BATON ROUGE, LA			X	X
BAY CITY, MICH				X
BEAUMONT, TX			X	X
BERKELEY, CA	X			
BILLINGS, MONT				X
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS				X
BINGHAMTON, NY			X	
BIRMINGHAM, AL	X	X	X	
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL				X
BOISE CITY, IDAHO				X
BOSTON, MASS	X	X	X	
BRIDGEPORT, CT		X	X	X
BRISTOL, CT				X
BROCKTON, MA			X	X
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TX				X
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TX				X
BUFFALO, NY	X	X	X	X
CAMBRIDGE, MA	X			
CAMDEN, NJ	X			
CANTON, OH			X	X
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA				X
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL				X
CHARLESTON, SC			X	X
CHARLESTON, WV				X
CHARLOTTE, NC			X	X
CHATTANOOGA, TENN-GA		X	X	X
CHICAGO, ILL	X	X	X	
CINCINNATI, OH-KY	X	X	X	
CLEVELAND, OH	X	X	X	X
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO			X	X
COLUMBIA, MO				X

COLUMBIA, SC			X	X
COLUMBUS, GA			X	
COLUMBUS, OH	X	X	X	X
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX			X	X
DALLAS, TX	X	X	X	X
DANBURY, CT				X
DAVENPORT, IOWA			X	
DAYTON, OH	X	X	X	X
DECATUR, ILL			X	X
DENVER, CO	X	X	X	X
DES MOINES, IA	X		X	X
DETROIT, MICH	X	X	X	
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN-WIS	X	X	X	X
DURHAM, NC		X	X	X
ELIZABETH, NJ	X			
EL PASO, TX			X	X
ERIE, PA			X	X
EUGENE, OR				X
EVANSVILLE, IND-KY			X	X
FALL RIVER, MA-RI			X	
FAYETTEVILLE, NC				X
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MA				X
FLINT, MICH	X	X	X	X
FRESNO, CA			X	
FT. LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FL				X
FT. SMITH, ARK			X	X
FT. WAYNE, IND			X	X
FT. WORTH, TX		X	X	
GADSDEN, AL			X	
GAINESVILLE, FL				X
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TX			X	X
GARY, IND			X	
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH			X	X
GREAT FALLS, MONT				X
GREEN BAY, WIS			X	X
GREENSBORO-HIGH POINT, NC		X	X	X
GREENVILLE, SC			X	X
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OH			X	X
HARRISBURG, PA			X	X
HARTFORD, CT	X	X	X	X
HONOLULU, HI			X	X
HOUSTON, TX	X	X	X	X
INDIANAPOLIS, IND	X	X	X	X
JACKSONVILLE, FL			X	X
JACKSON, MI			X	X
JACKSON, MS				X
JERSEY CITY, NJ	X		X	
JOHNS TOWN, PA			X	X
KALAMAZOO, MICH		X	X	X
KANSAS CITY, KS-MO	X	X	X	X

KENOSHA, WIS				X
KNOXVILLE, TENN			X	X
LA CROSSE, WI				X
LAFAYETTE, IN				X
LAFAYETTE, LA				X
LAKE CHARLES, LA				X
LANCASTER, PA			X	X
LANSING, MICH			X	X
LAREDO, TX			X	X
LAS VEGAS, NEV			X	X
LAWRENCE, MASS			X	X
HAVERHILL, NH				X
LAWTON, OKLA				X
LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE				X
LEXINGTON, KY			X	X
LIMA, OH			X	X
LINCOLN, NEBR			X	X
LITTLE ROCK, ARK			X	X
LONG BEACH, CA	X			
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OH			X	
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CA	X		X	
LOUISVILLE, KY-IND	X	X	X	
LOWELL, MA			X	X
LUBBOCK, TX			X	X
LYNCHBURG, VA				X
MACON, GA	X		X	X
MADISON, WIS			X	X
MANCHESTER, NH			X	X
MANSFIELD, OH				X
MEMPHIS, TENN	X	X	X	X
MERIDIEN, CT				X
MIAMI, FL		X	X	
MIDLAND, TX				X
MILWAUKEE, WI	X	X	X	X
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN	X		X	
MOBILE, AL			X	
MONROE, LA			X	X
MONTGOMERY, AL			X	
MUNCIE, IND			X	X
MUSKEGON, MICH			X	X
NASHUA, NH				X
NASHVILLE, TN	X	X	X	X
NEW BEDFORD, MA			X	
NEW BRITAIN, CT			X	X
NEW HAVEN, CT	X	X	X	
NEW ORLEANS, LA	X	X	X	X
NEW YORK, NY	X		X	
NEWARK, NJ	X		X	
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA			X	X
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA		X	X	
NORWALK, CT			X	

ODESSA, TX			X	X
OGDEN, UTAH			X	X
OAKLAND, CA	X			
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK	X	X	X	
OMAHA, NEBR		X	X	
ORLANDO, FL			X	X
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, NJ	X	X	X	
PENSACOLA, FL				X
PEORIA, ILL			X	X
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HGTS, VA				X
PHILADELPHIA, PA	X	X	X	
PHOENIX, AZ			X	X
PINEBLUFF, AR				X
PITTSBURGH, PA	X	X	X	X
PITTSFIELD, MA			X	X
PORTLAND, ME			X	X
PORTLAND, OR-WA	X	X	X	X
PROVIDENCE, RI PAWTUCKET, MA	X	X	X	X
PROVO-OREM, UTAH				X
PUEBLO, CO			X	X
RACINE, WIS				X
RALEIGH, NC			X	X
READING, PA			X	X
RENO, NEV				X
RICHMOND, VA	X	X	X	X
ROANOKE, VA				X
ROCHESTER, MN				X
ROCHESTER, NY	X	X	X	X
ROCKFORD, ILL			X	X
SACRAMENTO, CA		X	X	
SAGINAW, MICH			X	X
ST. JOSEPH, MO				X
ST. LOUIS, MO-ILL	X	X	X	X
ST. PAUL, MN	X			
SALEM, OR				X
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH			X	X
SAN ANGELO TX			X	X
SAN ANTONIO, TX			X	X
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CA			X	
SAN DIEGO, CA		X	X	
SAN FRANCISCO, CA	X		X	
SAN JOSE, CA		X	X	
SANTA BARBARA, CA			X	
SAVANNAH, GA	X		X	X
SCRANTON, PA			X	X
SEATTLE, WA	X	X	X	
SHERMAN-DENISON, TX				X
SHREVEPORT, LA			X	X
SIOUX CITY, IA			X	X
SIOUX FALLS, SD				X

SOUTH BEND, IND			X	X
SPOKANE, WASH		X	X	X
SPRINGFIELD, ILL				X
SPRINGFIELD, MO			X	X
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYYOKE, MA		X	X	
SPRINGFIELD, OH			X	X
STAMFORD, CT			X	
STEUBENVILLE, WEIRTON-OHIO-W. VA			X	
STOCKTON, CA			X	
SYRACUSE, NY	X	X	X	X
TACOMA, WASH		X	X	X
TALLAHASSEE, FL				X
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FL			X	
TERRE HAUTE, IND				X
TEXARKANA, TX-ARK			X	X
TOLEDO, OH	X	X	X	X
TOPEKA, KS			X	X
TRENTON, NJ	X	X	X	X
TUCSON, AZ			X	X
TULSA, OK			X	X
TYLER, TX			X	X
UTICA-ROME, NY		X	X	X
WACO, TX			X	X
WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA	X	X	X	X
WATERBURY, CT			X	
WATERLOO, IOWA			X	X
WEST PALM BEACH, FL				X
WESTCHESTER CO, NY		X		
WHEELING, W. VA-OH			X	
WICHITA FALL, TX			X	
WICHITA, KS		X	X	X
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON, PA			X	X
WILMINGTON, DEL-NJ			X	X
WILMINGTON, NC				X
WINSTON-SALEM, MA			X	
WORCHESTER, MA			X	X
YONKERS, NY	X			
YORK, PA			X	X
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OH			X	X

APPENDICES

Appendix 1

CFSC Census tract tape data correspondence

Appendix 2

Table 1-Selected Census Tract informatio for
Nine Chicago Census Tracts

Table 2-Illustrative Regression results for
Chicago Census Tracts

CFSC DATA CORRESPONDENCE

Censuses of 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

The following data is comparable for all of 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

Population

Total population

total white

total negro

total male

total female

5 yr. age groups by male, female 0-75+ for totals

5 yr. age groups by male, female 0-75+ for whites

(1940 must add native and foreign born whites)

Country of birth of foreign born whites:

United Kingdom

Ireland

Norway

Sweden

Germany

Poland

Czechoslovakia

Austria

Hungary

U.S.S.R.

Italy

Canada

Mexico

"Other"

Schooling

Population 25+

No school years completed

Elementary 1-4

Elementary 5,6,7,8 (not strictly comparable)

High school 1-3

High school 4

College 1-3

College 4+

Not reported (1940,1950)

n.b. median school years is given for 1940, 1950;

must be computed for 1960, 1970.

Labor Force

Males, females aged 14+ (14-15 separate from 16+ in 1970)

In labor force

Armed forces

Employed civilian labor force

Unemployed (seeking work)

Class of Worker

Wage and salary

Unpaid family worker

Not reported (?)

Occupation by male, female

Professional, technical, kindred

Managers, officials, proprietors

Clerical and kindred

Sales (not available for 1940)

Operatives

Private household workers

Service

Laborers (question of consistent definition 1940-1970)

farm laborers 1960, 1970

Housing

Occupancy status

All Dwelling units

Total occupied

Total owner occupied

White owner occupied

Negro owner occupied

Other non-white owner occupied

Total rental occupied

White tenant occupied

Negro tenant occupied

Other non-white tenant occupied

Vacant ...category includes 1940 - Vacant for sale or rent; not for sale or rent

1950 - Vacant non-seasonal; vacant seasonal

1960 - Available vacant, other vacant

1970 - Vacant seasonal; for sale, for rent, other

Type of Unit

(not available for 1960 tape, but see arrays 2093-2098)

1-unit detached

1-unit attached

2 units

(n.b. allocation problem 1950)

3-4 units

5+ units

Number of persons per dwelling unit

1 note: 1940, 1960 - # persons per household
 2 1950, 1970 - # persons per dwelling unit
 3
 4
 5,6
 7+

Number of dwelling units with 1.01 persons per room or more

Value of Home

<u>1940</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>
500-	3000-	5000-	5000-
500-699	3000-3999	5000-7499	5000-7499
700-999	4000-4999	7500-9999	7500-9999
1000-1999	5000-7499	10000-12499	10000-12499
2000-2499	7500-9999	12500-14999	12500-14999
2500-2999	10000-14999	15000-17499	15000-17499
3000-3999	15000+	17500-19999	17500-19999
5000-5999	(median)	20000-24999	20000-24999
6000-7499		25000-34999	25000-34999
7500-9999		35000+	35000-49999
10000-14999			50000+
15000-19999			
20000+			
(median)			

Monthly Contract Rent*

*Similar categorization of values for 1940-1970
 (Gross monthly rent also available)

Condition of Housing

Needing minor repairs
 Lacking some or all plumbing facilities
 Central heating
 Radio, TV

n.b. other housing condition data is not consistent over the four
 censuses due to varying definitions of substandard by the Census Bureau

The following data is comparable for 1950, 1960, 1970 only

Income

(size categories)

Marital status

Year structure built

(by age categories)

Geographical mobility

1 yr rates 1950

5 yr rates 1960

5 yr rates 1970

The following data is comparable for 1960 and 1970 only

Latitude and longitude

Household relationship

School enrollment

Industry in which employed

Means of transportation to work

Place of work

Autos

Water and sewerage

Number of stories



Census Tract Data, 1960:
Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File

Donated Historical Materials of
The Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago
(Record Group CFS)

Documentation Contents:

Pages

Introduction	2
NARA Prepared List of 1960 Files	3
NARA Prepared Record Layout -- SMSA and Central City ..	11
NARA Prepared User Note re: Tract Layout	1
Donor Supplied Record Layout for Tract Level Data	14
U.S. Census of Population: 1960.	
Census Tracts. Final Report PHC(1)-11 [Austin Texas]	48
Sample Printout of First File in Series	4

NN3-CFS-96-999

May 5, 1999



Theodore J. Hull
May 5, 1999
NN3-CFS-96-999

DOCUMENTATION FOR CENSUS TRACT DATA, 1960:
ELIZABETH MULLEN BOGUE FILE

The data files known as the Census Tract Data, 1960: Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File, were deposited with the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) by a deed of gift from Dr. Donald Bogue of The Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago. The 1960 Census Tract files were originally created by keypunching the data from the printed publications prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Record copies of these publications can be found in the Publications of the U.S. Government (Record Group 287). The 1960 census tract data reported in those publications were manually keypunched by The Community and Family Study Center, under the direction of Dr. Bogue. Much of this work was accomplished by Elizabeth Mullen Bogue, the wife of the principle investigator, Ms. Maggie Gibson, and a number of other students and staff. Related funding for this project (for analysis and student training) came from a number of sources including the National Science Foundation, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, U.S. Agency for International Development, and the Social Science Division of the University of Chicago.

One of Dr. Bogue's students, Dr. Michael White, obtained copies of the Census Tract Data files. Dr. White of the Population Studies and Training Center, Brown University, arranged for the transfer of these files to NARA on behalf of Dr. Bogue. The 1960 Census Tract Data came to NARA in November 1998, along with a copy of the original documentation.

NARA received 175 files, one per available tracted city, with variable length records. There are two record types in each file; a 'SMSA/Central City level' record type with a record length of 3620 and a 'tract level' record type with a record length of 2742. Note that the first eight bytes in each block/record is a binary block length/record counter. The donor provided a record layout for the tract level data reported in the files. A separate user note describes how that record layout should be used to conform with the data as provided to NARA. NARA prepared a record layout for the SMSA/Central City record type based on the original documentation and a review of the Census Tract publications for

Austin, Texas. A copy of the Austin report is included as part of the technical documentation.

The first two records in each file are for the 'SMSA and Central City level' data and the remainder of the records in the file contain 'tract level' data, arranged numerically by tract. The Census Tract publication (page 12) includes a list of all the cities for which tract reports were prepared and the various variations on SMSA tracting that occurred.

Documentation for the 1960 Census Tract files consist of this introduction, a NARA produced listing of the 175 Census Tract data files, a NARA produced record layout for the 'SMSA/ Central City level' record type, the original documentation for the 'Tract Level' record type, and a NARA produced sample printout of records from the file for Austin, Texas, and a copy of the publication 'Census Tract Statistics, Austin, Texas'. The 'Census Tract Statistics, Austin, Texas' document includes a list of all tracted cities.

A copy of a sample census tract publication is included so that the researcher can cross-check the data element titles and relationships between items presented in the original publication. In the process of preparing the NARA record layouts, NARA staff checked as closely as possible the data element titles and locations in the electronic records. Some discrepancies in the data values between the publication and the data file were noted, especially in calculated values (i.e. median income, median rent). Researchers should be aware that, because of the complexity involved in its preparation, there may be instances where the NARA prepared record layout may be in error. The donor could not supply a record layout that matched the current format of the data.

For researchers obtaining copies of these file converted to ASCII, please note that the first eight characters of each record (i.e. the blocksize/record length counter) will not be converted. Therefore, the actual record length and data element positions will be eight characters less than that indicated in the NARA prepared record layout. A general rule however is that, following the SERIAL CODE and BLANK fields in the 'SMSA and Central City' records, each data element is eight characters in length. In the 'tract' level data, the original record layout supplied by the donor would apply.

Record copies of all census tract publications can be found in the Publications of the U.S. Government (Record Group 287), or in various depository libraries across the United States. Among NARA's cartographic holdings are the original enumeration district maps, which also identify the tract areas for the tracted cities.

File No.	Filename	City	No. Rec/Blk	No. Bytes	Blk Len	Max Rec Len	Rec Fmt
1	AUSTIN	AUSTIN, TX	26	72840	16432	3612 V	
2	BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT, TX	65	179466	16432	3612 V	
3	SHREVE	SHREVEPORT, LA	65	179466	16432	3612 V	
4	PEORIA	PEORIA, ILL	68	187668	16432	3612 V	
5	LANCASTER	LANCASTER, PA	63	173998	16432	3612 V	
6	WILKESBA	WILKES-BARRE-HAZLET	97	266954	16432	3612 V	
7	LAREDO	LAREDO, TX	20	56436	16432	3612 V	
8	WACO	WACO, TX	44	122052	16432	3612 V	
9	CHARLESC	CHARLESTON, SC	52	143924	16432	3612 V	
10	HAMMIDOH	HAMITON-MIDDLETOWN	44	122052	16432	3612 V	
11	LAWHAVER	LAWRENCE, MASS HAV	32	89244	16432	3612 V	
12	WATERLOO	WATERLOO, IOWA	32	89244	16432	3612 V	
13	GREENSBO	GREENSBORO-HIGH POI	66	182200	16432	3612 V	
14	LIMA	LIMA, OH	34	94712	16432	3612 V	
15	LORELYOH	LORAIN-ELYRIA, OH	53	146658	16432	3612 V	
16	SPRFLDOH	SPRINGFIELD, OH	35	97446	16432	3612 V	
17	COLSPR	COLORADO SPRINGS, C	48	132988	16432	3612 V	
18	TOPEKA	TOPEKA, KS	41	113850	16432	3612 V	
19	KANCITY	KANSAS CITY, KS	223	611438	16432	3612 V	
20	SANJOSE	SAN JOSE, CA	129	354442	16432	3612 V	
21	SPOKANE	SPOKANE, WASH	75	206806	16432	3612 V	
22	TACOMA	TACOMA, WASH	72	198604	16432	3612 V	
23	BIRMALA	BIRMINGHAM, AL	108	297028	16432	3612 V	
24	NASHVILL	NASHVILLE, TN	88	242348	16432	3612 V	
25	DETROIT	DETROIT, MICH	782	2139744	16432	3612 V	
26	KALAMZO	KALAMZOO, MICH	42	116584	16432	3612 V	
27	UTICAROM	UTICA-ROME, NY	88	242348	16432	3612 V	
28	BALTIMOR	BALTIMORE, MD	353	966858	16432	3612 V	
29	AKRON	AKRON, OH	98	269688	16432	3612 V	
30	CLEVELAN	CLEVELAND, OH	369	1010602	16432	3612 V	
31	RALEIGH	RALEIGH, NC	46	127520	16432	3612 V	
32	SYRACUSE	SYRACUSE, NY	119	327102	16432	3612 V	
33	WAHSDC	WASH, DC-MD-VA	368	1007868	16432	3612 V	
34	BOSTON	BOSTON, MASS	447	1223854	16432	3612 V	
35	WATERBRY	WATERBURY, CT	42	116584	16432	3612 V	
36	CHARLOTT	CHARLOTTE, NC	66	182200	16432	3612 V	
37	STEUBNVL	STEUBENVILLE, WEIRTO	48	132988	16432	3612 V	
38	TUCSON	TUCSON, AR	52	143924	16432	3612 V	
39	SANANTON	SAN ANTONIO, TX	129	354442	16432	3612 V	
40	YOUNGSTN	YOUNGSTOWN-WARRE	82	225944	16432	3612 V	
41	COLUMBOH	COLUMBUS, OH	150	411856	16432	3612 V	
42	LINCOLN	LINCOLN, NEBR	40	111116	16432	3612 V	
43	DECATUR	DECATUR, ILL	32	89244	16432	3612 V	
44	INDPOLIS	INDPOLIS, IND	185	507546	16432	3612 V	
45	MUNCIE	MUNCIE, IND	29	81042	16432	3612 V	
46	MILWAUKE	MILWAUKE, WI	295	808286	16432	3612 V	
47	DENVER	DENVER, CO	192	526684	16432	3612 V	
48	PROVIDNC	PROVIDENCE, RI PAWT	179	491142	16432	3612 V	
49	SANBERNA	SAN BERNARDINO-RIVE	188	515748	16432	3612 V	
50	PUEBLOCO	PUEBLO, CO	36	100180	16432	3612 V	
51	SANDIEGO	SAN DIEGO, CA	243	666118	16432	3612 V	
52	LOUISVIL	LOUISVILLE, KY-IND	157	430994	16432	3612 V	
53	MONTGOM	MONTGOMERY, AL	37	102914	16432	3612 V	
54	HARRISBG	HARRISBURG, PA	88	242348	16432	3612 V	
55	MIAMI	MIAMI, FL	179	491142	16432	3612 V	
56	ORLANDO	ORLANDO, FL	59	163062	16432	3612 V	
57	FALLRIVR	FALL RIVER, MA-RI	29	81042	16432	3612 V	
58	OMAHA	OMAHA, NEBR	105	288826	16432	3612 V	
59	FTWORTH	FT. WORTH, TX	136	373580	16432	3612 V	
60	WINSTSAL	WINSTON-SALEM, MA	43	119318	16432	3612 V	
61	TYLER	TYLER, TX	23	64638	16432	3612 V	
62	ODESSA	ODESSA, TX	24	67372	16432	3612 V	
63	BAKERSFD	BAKERSFIELD, CA	66	182200	16432	3612 V	

64 ALLENTWN	ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHE	45	124786	16432	3612 V
65 SANFRAN	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	596	1631220	16432	3612 V
66 LANSING	LANSING, MICH	60	165796	16432	3612 V
67 STLOUIS	ST. LOUIS, MO-ILL	346	947720	16432	3612 V
68 FTSMITH	FT. SMITH, ARK	14	40032	16432	3612 V
69 LITTRCK	LITTLE ROCK, ARK	45	124786	16432	3612 V
70 BATONRGE	BATON ROUGE, LA	50	138456	16432	3612 V
71 MONROE	MONROE, LA	17	48234	16432	3612 V
72 NORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS, LA	183	502078	16432	3612 V
73 OKLACITY	OKLAHOMA CITY, OK	98	269688	16432	3612 V
74 TULSAOKL	TULSA, OK	93	256018	16432	3612 V
75 ABILENE	ABILENE, TEX	30	83776	16432	3612 V
76 CORPUSCH	CORPI CHRISTI, TX	42	116584	16432	3612 V
77 GALVESTN	GALVESTON-TEXAS CIT	31	86510	16432	3612 V
78 HOUSTON	HOUSTON, TX	199	545822	16432	3612 V
79 LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK, TX	27	75574	16432	3612 V
80 SANANGEL	SAN ANGELO TX	17	48234	16432	3612 V
81 TEXARKAN	TEXARKANA, TX-ARK	15	42766	16432	3612 V
82 WICHFALL	WICHITA FALL, TX	26	72840	16432	3612 V
83 PHOENIX	PHOENIX, AR	131	359910	16432	3612 V
84 LASVEGAS	LAS VEGAS, NEV	16	45500	16432	3612 V
85 ALBUQUER	ALBUQUERQUE, NM	56	154860	16432	3612 V
86 OGDENUTA	OGDEN, UTAH	33	91978	16432	3612 V
87 SALTLAKE	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	90	247816	16432	3612 V
88 SACRAMEN	SACRAMENTO, CA	100	275156	16432	3612 V
89 SANTABAR	SANTA BARBARA, CA	32	89244	16432	3612 V
90 STOCKTON	STOCKTON, CA	57	157594	16432	3612 V
91 SEATTLE	SEATTLE, WA	251	687990	16432	3612 V
92 HONOLULU	HONOLULU, HI	116	318900	16432	3612 V
93 ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD, ILL	45	124786	16432	3612 V
94 EVANSVLL	EVANSVILLE, IND-KY	57	157594	16432	3612 V
95 FTWAYNE	FT. WAYNE, IND	61	168530	16432	3612 V
96 GARY	GARY, IND	74	204072	16432	3612 V
97 SOBEND	SOUTH BEND, IND	61	168530	16432	3612 V
98 ANNARBOR	ANN ARBOR, MICH	53	146658	16432	3612 V
99 FLINT	FLINT, MICH	77	212274	16432	3612 V
100 GDRAPIDS	GRRAND RAPIDS, MICH	50	138456	16432	3612 V
101 JACKSON	JACKSON, MICH	34	94712	16432	3612 V
102 MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON, MICH	28	78308	16432	3612 V
103 SAGINAW	SAGINAW, MICH	54	149392	16432	3612 V
104 CHICAGO	CHICAGO, ILL	1282	3506744	16432	3612 V
105 CANTON	CANTON, OH	77	212274	16432	3612 V
106 CINCINAT	CINCINNATI, OH-KY	173	474738	16432	3612 V
107 DAYTON	DAYTON, OH	94	258752	16432	3612 V
108 GREENBAY	GREEN BAY, WIS	16	45500	16432	3612 V
109 MADISON	MADISON, WIS	52	143924	16432	3612 V
110 ELPASO	EL PASO, TX	50	138456	16432	3612 V
111 PORTLAND	PORTLAND, OR-WA	247	677054	16432	3612 V
112 DALLAS	DALLAS, TX	251	687990	16432	3612 V
113 BRIDGPRT	BRIDGEPORT, CT	73	201338	16432	3612 V
114 FRESNO	FRESNO, CA	86	236880	16432	3612 V
115 WICKANS	WICHITA, KS	99	272422	16432	3612 V
116 PITTSBRG	PITTSBURG, PA	677	1852674	16432	3612 V
117 NORFOLKP	NORFOLK-PORTSMITH,	152	417324	16432	3612 V
118 DAVENPRT	DAVENPRT, IOWA	49	135722	16432	3612 V
119 DESMOINE	DES MOINE, IA	61	168530	16432	3612 V
120 SIOUXCIT	SIOUX CITY, IA	23	64638	16432	3612 V
121 SPRGFDMO	SPRGFD, MO	35	97446	16432	3612 V
122 DULUTH	DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MIN	40	111116	16432	3612 V
123 MINNSTPL	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL,	354	969592	16432	3612 V
124 WILMNGTN	WILMINGTON, DEL-NJ	120	329836	16432	3612 V
125 JACKSNVL	JACKSONVILLE, FL	31	86510	16432	3612 V
126 TAMPSTPT	TAMPA-ST. PETERSBUR	169	463802	16432	3612 V
127 ATLANTA	ATLANTA, GA	181	496610	16432	3612 V

128 AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA, GA	27	75574	16432	3612 V
129 COLUMBGA	COLUMBUS, GA	61	168530	16432	3612 V
130 MACON	MACON, GA	34	94712	16432	3612 V
131 SAVANNAH	SAVANNAH, GA	54	149392	16432	3612 V
132 DURHAMNC	DURHAM, NC	28	78308	16432	3612 V
133 COLUMBSC	COLUMBUS, SC	64	176732	16432	3612 V
134 GREENVIL	GREENVILLE, SC	43	119318	16432	3612 V
135 CHATTANO	CHATTANOOGA, TENN-G	57	157594	16432	3612 V
136 KNOXVILL	KNOXVILLE, TENN	32	89244	16432	3612 V
137 MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS, TENN	127	348974	16432	3612 V
138 NEWPORTN	NEWPORT NEWS-HAMP	24	67372	16432	3612 V
139 RICHMOND	RICHMOND, VA	89	245082	16432	3612 V
140 WHEELING	WHEELING, W. VA-OH	24	67372	16432	3612 V
141 GADSALA	GADSDEN, AL	30	83776	16432	3612 V
142 LEXINGTN	LEXINGTON, KY	30	83776	16432	3612 V
143 MOBALA	MOBILE, AL	41	113850	16432	3612 V
144 ATLANTIC	ATLANTIC CITY, NJ	25	70106	16432	3612 V
145 JERSEYCT	JERSEY CITY, NJ	156	428260	16432	3612 V
146 NEWARK	NEWARK, NJ	381	1043410	16432	3612 V
147 PATTERSN	PATERSON-CLIFTON-PA	206	564960	16432	3612 V
148 TRENTON	TRENTON, NJ	47	130254	16432	3612 V
149 ALBANY	ALBANY-SCHENECTADY	127	348974	16432	3612 V
150 BINGHMTN	BINGHAMTON, NY	47	130254	16432	3612 V
151 BUFFALO	BUFFALO, NY	216	592300	16432	3612 V
152 ROCHSTNY	ROCHESTER, NY	146	400920	16432	3612 V
153 ALTOONA	ALTOONA, PA	22	61904	16432	3612 V
154 ERIE	ERIE, PA	54	149392	16432	3612 V
155 JOHNSTWN	JOHNSTOWN, PA	31	86510	16432	3612 V
156 READING	READING, PA	73	201338	16432	3612 V
157 SCRANTON	SCRANTON, PA	33	91978	16432	3612 V
158 YORK	YORK, PA	23	64638	16432	3612 V
159 PHILADEL	PHILADELPHIA, PA	959	2623662	16432	3612 V
160 HARTFORD	HARTFORD, CT	136	373580	16432	3612 V
161 NEWBRITN	NEW BRITAIN, CT	25	70106	16432	3612 V
162 NEWHAVEN	NEW HAVEN, CT	64	176732	16432	3612 V
163 NORWALK	NORWALK, CT	28	78308	16432	3612 V
164 STAMFORD	STAMFORD, CT	43	119318	16432	3612 V
165 PRTLNDME	PORTLAND, ME	39	108382	16432	3612 V
166 BROCKTON	BROCKTON, MA	24	67372	16432	3612 V
167 LOWELL	LOWELL, MA	44	122052	16432	3612 V
168 NEWBDFRD	NEW BEDFORD, MA	30	83776	16432	3612 V
169 PITTSFLD	PITTSFIELD, MA	16	45500	16432	3612 V
170 SPRGFDMA	SPRINGFIELD-CHCOPEE	60	165796	16432	3612 V
171 WORCHEST	WORCHESTER, MA	67	184934	16432	3612 V
172 MANCHEST	MANCHESTER, NH	22	61904	16432	3612 V
173 LOSANGEL	LOS ANGELES-LONG BE	1405	3683026	16432	3612 V
174 TOLEDO	TOLEDO, OH	105	288826	16432	3612 V
175 NEWYORK	NEW YORK, NY	2776	7591340	16432	3612 V

1960
LAYOUT FOR SMSA/CENTRAL CITY

FORMAT FOR SMSA AND CENTRAL CITY

BLOCKSIZE/RECORD LENGTH COUNTER	1-8
SERIAL CODE	9-14
BLANK	15-108

POPULATION AND HOUSING VARIABLE

1 TOTAL POPULATION	109-116
2 TOTAL MALE	117-124
3 TOTAL FEMALE	125-132

TOTAL POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL

4 URBAN	133-140
5 RURAL NONFARM	141-148
6 RURAL FARM	149-156

RACE

7 TOTAL POPULATION	157-164
8 WHITE	165-172
9 NEGRO	172-180
10 OTHER RACES	181-188

NATIVITY

11 TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK	189-196
12 UNITED KINGDOM	197-204
13 IRELAND	205-212
14 NORWAY	213-220
15 SWEDEN	221-228
16 GERMANY	229-236
17 POLAND	237-244
18 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	245-252
19 AUSTRIA	253-260
20 HUNGARY	261-268
21 U.S.S.R	269-276
22 ITALY	277-284
23 CANADA	285-292
24 MEXICO	293-300
25 ALL OTHER AND N.R.	301-308

HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

26 POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	309-318
27 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	319-326
28 HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	327-334
29 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	335-342
30 WIFE OF HEAD	343-350
31 CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	351-358
32 OTHER REALTIVE OF HEAD	359-366
33 NON-RELATIVE OF HEAD	367-374
34 POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	375-382
35 TOTAL MARRIED COUPLES	383-390
36 WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	391-398

37 WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	399-406
38 WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18	407-414
39 WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45	415-422
40 HUSBAND UNDER 45 - CHILDREN UNDER 18	423-430
41 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	431-438
42 PERSONS UNDER 18	439-446
43 PERSONS UNDER 18 LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	447-454

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AGES 5-34

44 TOTAL KINDERGARDTEN	455-462
45 PUBLIC KINDERGARTEN	463-470
46 TOTAL ELEMENTARY	471-478
47 PUBLIC ELEMENTARY	479-486
48 TOTAL HIGH SCHOOL	487-494
49 PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL	495-502
50 COLLEGE	503-510

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED 25 PLUS

51 NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	511-518
52 ELEMENTARY 1-4	519-526
53 ELEMENTARY 5-7	527-534
54 ELEMENTARY 8	535-542
55 HIGH SCHOOL 1-23	543-550
56 HIGH SCHOOL 4	551-558
57 COLLEGE 1-3	559-566
58 COLLEGE 4 PLUS	567-574

RESIDENCE IN 1955

59 SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	575-582
--------------------------	---------

DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.

60 CENTRAL CITY THIS SMSA	583-590
61 OTHER PART THIS SMSA	591-598
62 OUTSIDE THIS SMSA, NORTH AND WEST	599-606
63 OUTSIDE THIS SMSA, SOUTH	607-614
64 ABROAD	615-622
65 MOVED, RESIDENCE IN 1955 N.R.	623-630
66 DIFFERENT HOUSE, SAME COUNTY	631-638
67 DIFFERENT COUNTY, SAME STATE	639-646
68 DIFFERENT STATE	647-654

FAMILY INCOME FOR FAMILIES IN 1959

69 UNDER \$1000	655-662
70 \$1000-\$1999	663-670
71 \$2000-\$2999	671-678
72 \$3000-\$3999	679-686
73 \$4000-\$4999	687-694
74 \$5000-\$5999	695-702
75 \$6000-\$6999	703-710
76 \$7000-\$7999	711-718
77 \$8000-\$8999	719-726

78 \$9000-\$9999
79 \$10000-\$14999
80 \$15000-\$24999
81 \$25000 PLUS

727-734
735-742
743-750
751-758

INCOME FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN 1959

82 UNDER \$1000
83 \$1000-\$1999
84 \$2000-\$2999
85 \$3000-\$3999
86 \$4000-\$4999
87 \$5000-\$5999
88 \$6000-\$6999
89 \$7000-\$7999
90 \$8000-\$8999
91 \$9000-\$9999
92 \$10000-\$14999
93 \$15000-\$24999
94 \$25000 PLUS

759-766
767-774
775-782
783-790
791-798
799-806
807-814
815-822
823-830
831-838
839-846
847-854
855-862

AGE - TOTAL MALES

95 TOTAL MALES, ALL AGES
96 UNDER 5
97 5-9
98 10-14
99 15-19
100 20-24
101 25-29
102 30-34
103 35-39
104 40-44
105 45-49
106 50-54
107 55-59
108 60-64
109 65-69
110 70-74
111 75-79
112 80-84
113 85 AND OVER
114 MEDIAN AGE

863-870
871-878
879-886
887-894
895-902
903-910
911-918
919-926
927-934
935-942
943-950
951-958
959-966
967-974
975-982
983-990
991-998
999-1006
1007-1014
1015-1022

AGE - TOTAL FEMALES

115 TOTAL FEMALES, ALL AGES
116 UNDER 5
117 5-9
118 10-14
119 15-19
120 20-24
121 25-29
122 30-34
123 35-39

1023-1030
1031-1038
1039-1046
1047-1054
1055-1062
1063-1070
1071-1078
1079-1086
1087-1094

124 40-44	1095-1102
125 45-49	1103-1110
126 50-54	1111-1118
127 55-59	1119-1126
128 60-64	1127-1134
129 65-69	1135-1142
130 70-74	1143-1150
131 75-79	1151-1158
132 80-84	1159-1166
133 85 AND OVER	1167-1174
134 MEDIAN AGE	1175-1182

AGE - WHITE MALES

135 WHITE MALES, ALL AGES	1183-1190
136 UNDER 5	1191-1198
137 5-9	1199-1206
138 10-14	1207-1214
139 15-19	1215-1222
140 20-24	1223-1230
141 25-29	1231-1238
142 30-34	1239-1246
148 35-39	1247-1254
144 40-44	1255-1262
145 45-49	1263-1270
146 50-54	1271-1278
147 55-59	1279-1286
148 60-64	1287-1294
149 65-69	1295-1302
150 70-74	1303-1310
151 75 AND OVER	1311-1318
152 MEDIAN AGE	1319-1326

AGE - WHITE FEMALES

153 WHITE FEMALES, ALL AGES	1327-1334
154 UNDER 5	1335-1342
155 5-9	1343-1350
156 10-14	1351-1358
157 15-19	1359-1366
158 20-24	1367-1374
159 25-29	1375-1382
160 30-34	1383-1390
161 35-39	1391-1398
162 40-44	1399-1406
163 45-49	1407-1414
164 50-54	1415-1422
165 55-59	1423-1430
166 60-64	1431-1438
167 65-69	1439-1446
168 70-74	1447-1454
169 75 AND OVER	1455-1462
170 MEDIAN AGE	1463-1470

AGE

171 MALE UNDER 5	1471-1478
172 MALES 5-14	1479-1486
173 MALES 15-19	1487-1494
174 MALES 20-64	1495-1502
175 MALES 65 AND PLUS	1503-1510
176 FEMALES UNDER 5	1511-1518
177 FEMALES 5-14	1519-1526
178 FEMALES 15-19	1527-1534
179 FEMALES 20-64	1535-1542
180 FEMALES 65 AND PLUS	1543-1550

MARITAL STATUS - TOTAL MALES 14 AND OVER

181 TOTAL MALES 14 YRS AND OVER	1551-1558
182 SINGLE	1559-1566
183 MARRIED	1567-1574
184 SEPARATED	1575-1582
185 WIDOWED	1583-1590
186 DIVORCED	1591-1598

MARITAL STATUS - TOTAL FEMALES 14 AND OVER

187 TOTAL FEMALES 14 YRS AND OVER	1599-1606
188 SINGLE	1607-1614
189 MARRIED	1615-1622
190 SEPARATED	1623-1630
191 WIDOWED	1631-1638
192 DIVORCED	1639-1646

MARITAL STATUS - NONWHITE MALES 14 AND OVER

193 NONWHITE MALES 14 YRS AND OVER	1647-1654
194 SINGLE	1655-1662
195 MARRIED	1663-1670
196 SEPARATED	1671-1678
197 WIDOWED	1679-1686
198 DIVORCED	1687-1694

MARITAL STATUS - NONWHITE FEMALES 14 AND OVER

199 NONWHITE FEMALES 14 YRS AND OVER	1695-1702
200 SINGLE	1703-1710
201 MARRIED	1711-1718
202 SEPARATED	1719-1726
203 WIDOWED	1727-1734
204 DIVORCED	1735-1742

MALE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

205 EMPLOYED	1743-1750
206 UNEMPLOYED	1751-1758
207 ARMED FORCES	1759-1766
208 NOT ON LABOR FORCE	1767-1774

FEMALE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

209 EMPLOYED	1775-1782
210 UNEMPLOYED	1783-1790
211 ARMED FORCES	1791-1798
212 NOT ON LABOR FORCE	1799-1806

MARRIED WOMEN IN LABOR FORCE

213 HUSBAND PRESENT	1807-1814
214 HUSBAND PRESENT, CHILDREN UNDER 6	1815-1822

MALES EMPLOYED, BY OCCUPATION

215 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KNIDRED WORKERS	1823-1830
216 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1831-1838
217 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS	1839-1846
218 CLERICAL AND KNIDRED	1847-1854
219 SALES	1855-1862
220 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED	1863-1870
221 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED	1871-1878
222 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1879-1886
223 SERVICE EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD	1887-1894
224 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	1895-1902
225 LABORERS EXCEPT FARM AND MINE	1903-1910
226 NOT REPORTED	1911-1918

FEMALES EMPLOYED, BY OCCUPATION

227 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KNIDRED WORKERS	1919-1926
228 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1927-1934
229 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS	1935-1942
230 CLERICAL AND KNIDRED	1943-1950
231 SALES	1951-1958
232 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED	1959-1966
233 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED	1967-1974
234 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1975-1982
235 SERVICE EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD	1983-1990
236 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	1991-1998
237 LABORERS EXCEPT FARM AND MINE	1999-2006
238 NOT REPORTED	2007-2014

CLASS OF WORKERS

239 PRIVATE WAGE AND SALERY	2015-2022
240 GOVERNMENT	2023-2030
241 SELF-EMPLOYED	2031-2038
242 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	2039-2046

TOTAL EMPLOYED BY INDUSTRY

243 MINING	2047-2054
244 CONSTRUCTION	2055-2062
245 FURNITURE, LUMBER AND WOOD	2063-2070
246 METAL INDUSTRIES	2071-2078
247 MACHINERY	2079-2084
248 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	2085-2092
249 OTHER DURABLE GOODS	2093-2100
250 FOOD AND KNIDRED	2101-2108

251 TEXTILE AND APPAREL	2109-2116
252 PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED	2117-2124
253 OTHER NONDURABLE	2125-2132
254 RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS	2133-2140
255 OTHER TRANSPORTATION	2141-2148
256 COMMUNICATIONS, UTILITIES, SANITARY SERVICE	2149-2156
257 WHOLESALE TRADE	2157-2164
258 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES	2165-2172
259 OTHER RETAIL	2173-2180
260 BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICE	2181-2188
261 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2189-2196
262 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE	2197-2204
263 HOSPITALS	2205-2212
264 EDUCATION SERVICE	2213-2220
265 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICE	2221-2228
266 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2229-2236
267 OTHER/NOT REPORTED	2237-2244

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK

268 PRIVATE AUTO OR CARPOOL	2245-2252
269 RAILROAD	2253-2260
270 SUBWAY OR ELEVATED	2261-2268
271 BUS OR STREETCAR	2269-2276
272 WALKED	2277-2284
273 OTHER MEANS	2285-2292
274 WORKED AT HOME	2293-2300
275 NOT REPORTED	2301-2308

PLACE OF WORK

276 AREA A	2309-2316
277 AREA B	2317-2324
278 AREA C	2325-2332
279 AREA D	2333-2340
280 AREA E	2341-2348
281 AREA F	2349-2356
282 AREA G	2357-2364
283 AREA H	2365-2372
284 AREA I	2373-2380
285 AREA J	2381-2388
286 AREA K	2389-2396
287 AREA L	2397-2404
288 AREA M	2405-2412
289 ELSEWHERE	2413-2420
290 NOT REPORTED	2421-2428

MALES 14 PLUS, NOT IN LABOR FORCE

291 INMATE OF INSTITUTION	2429-2436
292 ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2437-2444
293 OTHER UNDER 65	2445-2452
294 OTHER PLUS 65	2453-2460

FEMALES 14 PLUS, NOT IN LABOR FORCE

295 INMATE OF INSTITUTION	2461-2468
296 ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2469-2476
297 OTHER UNDER 65	2477-2484

298 OTHER PLUS 65

2485-2492

TENURE AND VANCANCY STATUS

299 TOTAL HOUSE UNITS	2493-2500
300 ALL HOUSING UNITS	2501-2508
301 OWNER OCCUPIED	2509-2516
302 WHITE	2517-2524
303 NONWHITE	2525-2532
304 RENTER OCCUPIED	2533-2540
305 WHITE	2541-2548
306 NONWHITE	2549-2556
307 AVAILABLE VACANT	2557-2564
308 FOR SALE ONLY	2565-2572
309 FOR RENT ONLY	2573-2580
310 OTHER VACANT	2581-2588

CONDITION OF HOUSES

311 HOUSES - SOUND	2589-2596
312 HOUSES - DETERIORATED	2597-2604
313 HOUSES - DELAPIDATED	2605-2612

CONDITION AND PLUMBING, ALL UNITS

<i>SOUND</i>	
314 -WITH ALL FACILITIES	2613-2620
315 -LACKING ONLY HOT WATER	2621-2628
316 -LACKING PRIVATE TOILET, BATH, RUNNING WATER	2629-2636
<i>DETERIORATING</i>	
317 -WITH ALL FACILITIES	2637-2644
318 -LACKING ONLY HOT WATER	2645-2652
319 -LACKING PRIVATE BATH, TOILET, RUNNING WATER	2653-2660
320 DELAPIDATED	2661-2668

NUMBER OF BATHROOMS

321 1	2669-2676
322 1 PLUS	2677-2684
323 SHARED OR NONE	2685-2692

ROOMS

324 TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS	2693-2700
325 1	2701-2708
326 2	2709-2716
327 3	2717-2724
328 4	2725-2732
329 5	2733-2740
330 6	2741-2748
331 7	2749-2756
332 8 AND OVER	2757-2764

NUMBER OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE

333 1	2765-2772
334 2	2773-2780
335 3-4	2781-2788
336 5-9	2789-2796
337 10 PLUS	2797-2804

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

338 1950-1960	2805-2812
339 1940-1949	2813-2820
340 BEFORE 1940	2821-2828

OWNER OCCUPIED

341 1950-1960	2829-2836
342 BEFORE 1950	2837-2844

BASEMENT

343 BASEMENT	2845-2852
344 CONCRETE SLAB	2853-2860
345 OTHER	2861-2868

HEATING EQUIPMENT

346 STEAM OR HOT WATER	2869-2876
347 WARM AIR FURNACE	2877-2884
348 BUILT-IN ROOM UNITS	2885-2892
349 OTHER, WITH FLUE	2893-2900
350 OTHER, WITHOUT FLUE	2901-2908
351 NONE	2909-2916

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, OWNER OCCU

352 1	2917-2924
353 2	2925-2932
354 3	2933-2940
355 4	2941-2948
356 5	2949-2956
357 6	2957-2964
358 7	2965-2972
359 8 PLUS	2973-2980

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, RENTER OCCU

360 1	2981-2988
361 2	2989-2996
362 3	2997-3004
363 4	3005-3012
364 5	3013-3020
365 6	3021-3028
366 7	3029-3036
367 8 PLUS	3037-3044

PERSONS PER ROOM

368 UNDER 0.51	3045-3052
369 0.51-0.75	3053-3060
370 0.76-1	3061-3068
371 1.01 PLUS	3069-3076

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT (TOTAL)

372 1958-1960	3077-3084
373 1954-1957	3085-3092
374 1940-1953	3093-3100
375 BEFORE 1940	3101-3108

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT-OWNER OCCUPIED

376 1958-1960
377 1954-1957
378 BEFORE 1954

3109-3116
3117-3124
3125-3132

AUTOS AVAILABLE (OCCUPIED UNITS ONLY)

379 NONE
380 1
381 2
382 3 PLUS

3133-3140
3141-3148
3149-3156
3157-3164

VALUE OF PROPERTY (TOTAL)

383 UNDER \$5000
384 \$5000-\$7400
385 \$7500-\$9900
386 \$10000-\$12400
387 \$12500-\$14900
388 \$15000-\$17400
389 \$17500-\$19900
390 \$20000-\$24000
391 \$25000-\$34900
392 \$35000 PLUS

3165-3172
3173-3180
3181-3188
3189-3196
3197-3204
3205-3212
3213-3220
3221-3228
3229-3236
3237-3244

GROSS RENT (TOTAL)

393 UNDER \$20
394 \$20-\$29
395 \$30-\$39
396 \$40-\$49
397 \$50-\$59
398 \$60-\$69
399 \$70-\$79
400 \$80-\$89
401 \$90-\$99
402 \$100-\$119
403 \$120-\$149
404 \$150-\$199
405 \$200 PLUS

3245-3252
3253-3260
3261-3268
3269-3276
3277-3284
3285-3292
3293-3300
3301-3308
3309-3316
3317-3324
3325-3332
3333-3340
3341-3348

CONTRACT RENT

406 UNDER \$20
407 \$20-\$29
408 \$30-\$39
409 \$40-\$49
410 \$50-\$59
411 \$60-\$69
412 \$70-\$79
413 \$80-\$89
414 \$90-\$99
415 \$100-\$119
416 \$120-\$149
417 \$150 PLUS
418 NO CASH RENT

3349-3356
3357-3364
3365-3372
3373-3380
3381-3388
3389-3396
3397-3404
3405-3412
3413-3420
3421-3428
3429-3436
3437-3444
3445-3452

STORIES AND ELEVATORS

419 3 STORIES OR LESS
420 4 PLUS WITH ELEVATOR

3453-3460
3461-3468

421 4 PLUS WITHOUT ELEVATOR

3469-3476

TRAILERS

422 MOBILE

3477-3484

423 PERMANENT FOUNDATIONS

3485-3492

SOURCE OF WATER

424 PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY

3493-3500

425 CONNECTED TO PUBLIC SEWER

3501-3508

426 INDIVIDUAL WELL

3509-3516

427 OTHER OR NONE

3517-3524

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

428 PUBLIC SEWER

3525-3532

429 SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL

3533-3540

430 OTHER OR NONE

3541-3548

431 EXCESS HOUSING CAPCITY

3549-3556

HEATING FUELS FOR OCCUPIED UNITS

432 COAL OR COKE

3557-3564

433 WOOD

3565-3572

434 UTILITY GAS

3573-3580

435 BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS

3581-3588

436 ELECTRICITY

3589-3596

437 FUEL OIL, KEROSENE

3597-3604

438 OTHER

3605-3612

439 NO FUEL

3613-3620



National Archives and Records Administration

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : May 5, 1999
Reply to
Attn of : NWME (Hull)
Subject : 1960 Census Tract Level Layout
To : File

Included as part of the technical documentation for the Census Tract Data, 1960: Elizabeth Mullen Bogue file is the original documentation provided with the data files at the time of deposit in the National Archives. Specifically, the documentation provided is the record layout for the tract level records in the data files. Note that the record layout does not account for the first eight bytes which are the embedded BLOCKSIZE/RECORD LENGTH COUNTER. Therefore, researchers using the tract level record layout should add eight bytes to the positions indicated in the record layout to identify the exact location of any particular data element. Therefore, the actual length of the tract level records is 2742 bytes; eight bytes longer than that indicated in the original documentation. NARA prepared a layout for the SMSA/CENTRAL CITY record layout based on the listing of data elements presented in the census tract level layout.

1960 CENSUS TAPE

CODEBOOK

each file
The first two records on ~~the tape~~ contain the SMSA and Central City totals for the 439 variables on the tract records. The order of these variables is the same on the SMSA and CC records as it is on the tract records; but the field size for each variable on the first two records is eight bytes long instead of the six byte field size of the tract records. Therefore, the tract records are only 2734 bytes long; but the summary records are each 3612 bytes long.

Bytes 1-6 on the first two records are the 6-digit alphabetic serial codes which occur in bytes 41-46 of the tract records. Bytes 7-100 of the first two records on the tape are blank.

FORMAT FOR EACH TRACT OF THE SMSA:

Bytes	Field
1-8	An 8-digit serialization code
9-11	Alphabetic prefix of tract name if any
12-16	Numeric part of tract name with alpha suffix coded 0=none, 1=A, 2=B
17-22	North census coordinate
23-28	East census coordinate
29	Tract type code (1=central city, 2=incorp place, 3=county bal, blank if nt)
30-35	Serialization code
36-40	Contains the word 'SPLIT' if tract is split in National Location Code, blank otherwise
41-46	Serial code alphabetic <i>SMA</i>
47-52	Urbanized area code
53-82	Tract name (last character one or zero for urban or rural, respectively)
83-88	Bureau of Census county number
89-94	Longitude coordinates
95-100	Latitude coordinates

Var. No.

~~(List of 439 variables)~~ POPULATION AND HOUSING VARIABLE

1	101-106	✓ Total population
2	107-112	Total male
3	113-118	Total female
		<u>Total Population, Urban and Rural</u>
4	119-124	Urban
5	125-130	Rural nonfarm
6	131-136	Rural farm

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
		<u>Race</u>
7	137-142	✓ Total population
8	143-148	✓ White
9	149-154	✓ Negro
10	155-160	Other races
		<u>Nativity</u>
11	161-166	Total foreign stock
12	167-172	United Kingdom
13	173-178	Ireland
14	179-184	Norway
15	185-190	Sweden
16	191-196	Germany
17	197-202	Poland
18	203-208	Czechoslovakia
19	209-214	Austria
20	215-220	Hungary
21	221-226	U.S.S.R.
22	227-232	Italy
23	233-238	Canada
24	239-244	Mexico
25	245-250	All other and N.R.
		<u>Household Relationship</u>
26	251-256	Population in households
27	257-262	Head of household
28	263-268	Head of primary family
29	269-274	Primary individual
30	275-280	Wife of head
31	281-286	Child under 18 of head
32	287-292	Other relative of head
33	293-298	Non-relative of head
34	299-304	Population in group quarters
35	305-310	Total married couples
36	311-316	With own household
37	317-322	With own children under 6
38	323-328	With own children under 18
39	329-334	With husband under 45
40	335-340	Husband under 45 - children under 18

	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
	341-346	Unrelated individuals
40	347-352	Persons under 18
43	353-358	Persons under 18 living with both parents

School Enrollment Ages 5-34

44	359-364	Total kindergarten
45	365-370	Public kindergarten
46	371-376	Total elementary
47	377-382	Public elementary
48	383-388	Total high school
49	389-394	Public high school
50	395-400	College

Years of School Completed 25 Plus

51	401-406	No school years completed
52	407-412	Elementary 1-4
53	413-418	Elementary 5-7
54	419-424	Elementary 8
55	425-430	High school 1-3
56	431-436	High school 4
57	437-442	College 1-3
58	443-448	College 4 plus

Residence in 1955

59	449-454	Same house as in 1960
60	455-460	← (Different house in U.S.) Central city this SMSA
61	461-466	Other part this SMSA
62	467-472	Outside this SMSA, north and west
63	473-478	Outside this SMSA, south
64	479-484	Abroad
65	485-490	Moved, Residence in 1955 N.R.
66	491-496	Different house, same county
67	497-502	Different county, same state
68	503-508	Different state

Family Income for Families in 1959

69	509-514	Under \$1,000
70	515-520	\$1,000-\$1,999
71	521-526	\$2,000-\$2,999
72	527-532	\$3,000-\$3,999
73	533-538	\$4,000-\$4,999

<u>Age</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
1	539-544	\$5,000-\$5,999
75	545-550	\$6,000-\$6,999
76	551-556	\$7,000-\$7,999
77	557-562	\$8,000-\$8,999
78	563-568	\$9,000-\$9,999
79	569-574	\$10,000-\$14,999
80	575-580	\$15,000-\$24,999
81	581-586	\$25,000 Plus
<u>Income for Unrelated Individuals in 1959</u>		
82	587-592	Under \$1,000
83	593-598	\$1,000-\$1,999
84	599-604	\$2,000-\$2,999
85	605-610	\$3,000-\$3,999
86	611-616	\$4,000-\$4,999
87	617-622	\$5,000-\$5,999
88	623-628	\$6,000-\$6,999
89	629-634	\$7,000-\$7,999
90	635-640	\$8,000-\$8,999
91	641-646	\$9,000-\$9,999
92	647-652	\$10,000-\$14,999
93	653-658	\$15,000-\$24,999
94	659-664	\$25,000 Plus
<u>Age - Total Males</u>		
95	665-670	Total Males, all ages
96	671-676	Under 5
97	677-682	5-9
98	683-688	10-14
99	689-694	15-19
100	695-700	20-24
101	701-706	25-29
102	707-712	30-34
103	713-718	35-39
104	719-724	40-44
105	725-730	45-49
106	731-736	50-54
107	737-742	55-59
108	743-748	60-64

<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
749-754	65-69 109
755-760	70-74
761-766	75-79
767-772	80-84
773-778	85 and over
779-784	Median age
<u>Age - Total Females</u>	
785-790	Total females, all ages
791-796	Under 5
797-802	5-9
803-808	10-14
809-814	15-19
815-820	20-24
821-826	25-29
827-832	30-34
833-838	35-39
839-844	40-44
845-850	45-49
851-856	50-54
857-862	55-59
863-868	60-64
869-874	65-69
875-880	70-74
881-886	75-79
887-892	80-84
893-898	85 and over
899-904	Median age
<u>Age - White Males</u>	
905-910	White males, all ages
911-916	Under 5
917-922	5-9
923-928	10-14
929-934	15-19
935-940	20-24
941-946	25-29
947-952	30-34
953-958	35-39
959-964	40-44

<u>Byte No.</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
5	965-970	45-49
	971-976	50-54
	977-982	55-59
	983-988	60-64
	989-994	65-69
	995-1000	70-74
	1001-1006	75 and over
	1007-1012	Median age
	1013-1018	<u>Age - White Females</u>
	1019-1024	White females, all ages
	1025-1030	Under 5
	1031-1036	5-9
	1037-1042	10-14
	1043-1048	15-19
	1049-1054	20-24
	1055-1060	25-29
	1061-1066	30-34
	1067-1072	35-39
	1073-1078	40-44
	1079-1084	45-49
	1085-1090	50-54
	1091-1096	55-59
	1097-1102	60-64
	1103-1108	65-69
	1109-1114	70-74
	1115-1120	75 and over
		Median age
		<u>Age Recode</u>
	1121-1126	Males under 5
	1127-1132	Males 5-14
	1133-1138	Males 15-19
	1139-1144	Males 20-64
	1145-1150	Males 65 and plus
	1151-1156	Females under 5
	1157-1162	Females 5-14
178	1163-1168	Females 15-19

Bytes	Field
1169-1174	Females 20-64
1175-1180	Females 65 and plus
<u>Marital Status-Total Males 14 and Over</u>	
1181-1186	Total males 14 yrs and over
1187-1192	Single
1193-1198	Married
1199-1204	A Separated
1205-1210	Widowed
1211-1216	Divorced
<u>Marital Status-Total Females 14 and Over</u>	
1217-1222	Total females 14 yrs and over
1223-1228	Single
1229-1234	Married
1235-1240	A Separated
1241-1246	Widowed
1247-1252	Divorced
<u>Marital Status-Nonwhite Males 14 and Over</u>	
1253-1258	Nonwhite males 14 yrs and over
1259-1264	Single
1265-1270	Married
1271-1276	A Separated
1277-1282	Widowed
1283-1288	Divorced
<u>Marital Status-Nonwhite Females 14 and Over</u>	
1289-1294	Nonwhite females 14 yrs and over
1295-1300	Single
1301-1306	Married
1307-1312	A Separated
1313-1318	Widowed
1319-1324	Divorced
<u>Male Employment Status</u>	
1325-1330	Employed
1331-1336	Unemployed
1337-1342	Armed forces
1343-1348	Not in labor force
<u>Female Employment Status</u>	
1349-1354	Employed
1355-1360	Unemployed

<u>VA. No.</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
1361-1366		Armed forces
1367-1372		Not in labor force
		<u>Married Women in Labor Force</u>
1373-1378		Husband present
1379-1384		Husband present, children under 6
		<u>Males Employed, by Occupation</u>
1385-1390		Professional, technical and kindred workers
1391-1396		Farmers and farm managers
1397-1402		Managers, officials and proprietors
1403-1408		Clerical and kindred
1409-1414		Sales
1415-1420		Craftsmen, foremen and kindred
1421-1426		Operatives and kindred
1427-1432		Private household
1433-1438		Service except household
1439-1444		Farm laborers and foremen
1445-1450		Laborers except farm and mine
1451-1456		Not reported
		<u>Females Employed, by Occupation</u>
1457-1462		Professional, technical and kindred
1463-1468		Farmers and farm managers
1469-1474		Managers, officials and proprietors
1475-1480		Clerical and kindred
1481-1486		Sales
1487-1492		Craftsmen, foremen and kindred
1493-1498		Operatives and kindred
1499-1504		Private household
1505-1510		Service except household
1511-1516		Farm laborers and foremen
1517-1522		Laborers except farm and mine
1523-1528		Not reported
		<u>Class of Workers</u>
1529-1534		Private wage and salary
1535-1540		Government
1541-1546		Self-employed
1547-1552		Unpaid family worker
		<u>Total Employed by Industry</u>
1553-1558		Mining

Bytes

Field

1559-1564	Construction
1565-1570	Furniture, lumber and wood
1571-1576	Metal industries
1577-1582	Machinery
1583-1588	Transportation equipment
1589-1594	Other durable goods
1595-1600	Food and kindred
1601-1606	Textile and apparel
1607-1612	Printing, publishing and allied
1613-1618	Other nondurable
1619-1624	Railroad and railway express
1625-1630	Other transportation
1631-1636	Communications, utilities, sanitary service
1637-1642	Wholesale trade
1643-1648	Eating and drinking places
1649-1654	Other retail
1655-1660	Business and repair service
1661-1666	Private household
1667-1672	Other personal service
1673-1678	Hospitals
1679-1684	Education service
1685-1690	Other professional service
1691-1696	Public administration
1697-1702	Other/Not reported

Means of Transportaion to Work

1703-1708	Private auto or carpool
1709-1714	Railroad
1715-1720	Subway or elevated
1721-1726	Bus or streetcar
1727-1732	Walked
1733-1738	Other means
1739-1744	Worked at home
1745-1750	Not reported

Place of Work

1751-1756	Area A
1757-1762	Area B
1763-1768	Area C

<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
1769-1774	Area D
1775-1780	Area E
1781-1786	Area F
1787-1792	Area G
1793-1798	Area H
1799-1804	Area I
1805-1810	Area J
1811-1816	Area K
1817-1822	Area L
1823-1828	Area M
1829-1834	Elsewhere
1835-1840	Not reported
<u>Males 14 Plus, Not in Labor Force</u>	
1841-1846	Inmate of institution
1847-1852	Enrolled in school
1853-1858	Other under 65
1859-1864	Other plus 65
<u>Females 14 Plus, Not in Labor Force</u>	
1865-1870	Inmate of institution
1871-1876	Enrolled in school
1877-1882	Other under 65
1883-1888	Other over 65
1889-1894	Total house units
<u>Tenure and Vacancy Status</u>	
1895-1900	All housing units
1901-1906	Owner occupied
1907-1912	White
1913-1918	Nonwhite
1919-1924	Renter occupied
1925-1930	White
1931-1936	Nonwhite
1937-1942	Available vacant
1943-1948	For sale only
1949-1954	For rent only
1955-1960	Other vacant
<u>Condition of Houses</u>	
1961-1966	Houses - sound

<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
1967-1972	Houses - deteriorated
1973-1978	Houses - delapidated
	<u>Condition and Plumbing, All Units</u>
	Sound
1979-1984	With all facilities
1985-1990	Lacking only hot water
1991-1996	Lacking private toilet, bath, running water
	Deteriorating
1997-2002	With all facilities
2003-2008	Lacking only hot water
2009-2014	Lacking private bath, toilet, running water
2015-2020	Delapidated
	<u>Number of Bathrooms</u>
2021-2026	1
2027-2032	1 plus
2033-2038	Shared or none
2039-2044	Total number of rooms
	<u>Rooms</u>
2045-2050	1
2051-2056	2
2057-2062	3
2063-2068	4
2069-2074	5
2075-2080	6
2081-2086	7
2087-2092	8 and over
	<u>Number of Units in Structure</u>
2093-2098	1
2099-2104	2
2105-2110	3-4
2111-2116	5-9
2117-2122	10 plus
	<u>Year Structure Built</u>
2123-2128	1950-1960
2129-2134	1940-1949
2135-2140	Before 1940
	<u>Owner Occupied</u>
2141-2146	1950-1960
2147-2152	Before 1950

<u>Ar. No.</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
		<u>Basements</u>
313	2153-2158	Basement
	2159-2164	Concrete slab
	2165-2170	Other
		<u>Heating Equipment</u>
	2171-2176	Steam or hot water
	2177-2182	Warm air furnace
	2183-2188	Built-in room units
	2189-2194	Other, with flue
	2195-2200	Other, without flue
	2201-2206	None
		<u>Number of Persons in Household, Owner Occupied</u>
	2207-2212	1
	2213-2218	2
	2219-2224	3
	2225-2230	4
	2231-2236	5
	2237-2242	6
	2243-2248	7
	2249-2254	8 plus
		<u>Number of Persons in Household, Renter Occupied</u>
	2255-2260	1
	2261-2266	2
	2267-2272	3
	2273-2278	4
	2279-2284	5
	2285-2290	6
	2291-2296	7
	2297-2302	8 plus
		<u>Persons per Room</u>
	2303-2308	Under 0.51
	2309-2314	0.51-0.75
	2315-2320	0.76-1
	2321-2326	1.01 plus
		<u>Year Moved into Unit (Total)</u>
	2327-2332	1958-1960
	2333-2338	1954-1957
	2339-2344	1940-1953
	2345-2350	Before 1940

<u>Ar. No.</u>	<u>Bytes</u>	<u>Field</u>
		<u>Year Moved into Unit-Owner Occupied</u>
- . \$	2351-2356	1958-1960
	2357-2362	1954-1957
	2363-2368	Before 1954
		<u>Autos Available (Occupied Units Only)</u>
	2369-2374	None
	2375-2380	1
	2381-2386	2
	2387-2392	3 plus
		<u>Value of Property (Total)</u>
	2393-2398	Under \$5,000
	2399-2404	\$5,000-\$7,400
	2405-2410	✓\$7,500-\$9,900
	2411-2416	✓\$10,000-\$12,400
	2417-2422	✓\$12,500-\$14,900
	2423-2428	✓\$15,000-\$17,400
	2429-2434	✓\$17,500-\$19,900
	2435-2440	✓\$20,000-\$24,900
	2441-2446	✓\$25,000-\$24,900
	2447-2452	✓\$35,000 plus
		<u>Gross Rent (Total)</u>
	2453-2458	Under \$20
	2459-2464	\$20-\$29
	2465-2470	\$30-\$39
	2471-2476	\$40-\$49
	2477-2482	\$50-\$59
	2483-2488	\$60-\$69
	2489-2494	\$70-\$79
	2495-2500	\$80-\$89
	2501-2506	\$90-\$99
	2507-2512	\$100-\$119
	2513-2518	\$120-\$149
	2519-2524	\$150-\$199
	2525-2530	\$200 plus
		<u>Contract Rent</u>
	2531-2536	Under \$20
	2537-2542	✓\$20-\$29
	2543-2548	✓\$30-\$39

Var. No.

107

Bytes	Field
2549-2554	\$40-\$49
2555-2560	\$50-\$59
2561-2566	\$60-\$69
2567-2572	\$70-\$79
2573-2578	\$80-\$89
2579-2584	\$90-\$99
2585-2590	\$100-\$119
2591-2596	\$120-\$149
2597-2602	\$150 plus
2603-2608	No cash rent
	<u>Stories and Elevators</u>
2609-2614	3 stories or less
2615-2620	4 plus with elevator
2621-2626	4 plus without elevator
	<u>Trailers</u>
2627-2632	Mobile
2633-2638	Permanent foundations
	<u>Source of Water</u>
2639-2644	Public system or private company
2645-2650	Connected to public sewer
2651-2656	Individual well
2657-2662	Other or none
	<u>Sewerage Disposal</u>
2663-2668	Public sewer
2669-2674	Septic tank or cesspool
2675-2680	Other or none
2681-2686	Excess housing capacity
	<u>Heating Fuels for Occupied Units</u>
2687-2692	Coal or coke
2693-2698	Wood
2699-2704	Utility gas
2705-2710	Bottled, tank or LP gas
2711-2716	Electricity
2717-2722	Fuel oil, kerosene
2723-2728	Other
2729-2734	No fuel

439

2 1962

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

362

6794

U.S. CENSUSES OF POPULATION
AND HOUSING, 1960 :

Final Report PHC(1)-I

CENSUS TRACTS

Austin,
Tex.,

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

4) [1962.] 5) 14 + 42 + [2] p.

Prepared under the supervision of
HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, Chief
Population Division, and
WAYNE F. DAUGHERTY, Chief
Housing Division



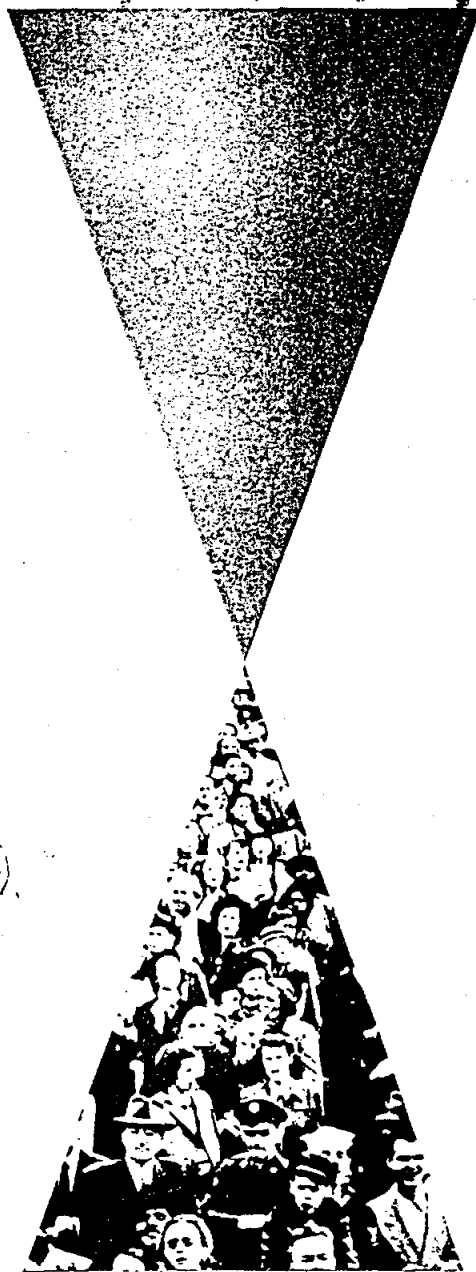
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director (From May 1, 1961)

Robert W. Burgess, Director (To March 3, 1961)





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

RICHARD M. SCAMMON, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Deputy Director*
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*
CONRAD TABUBER, *Assistant Director*
MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Research and Development*
CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, JR., *Assistant Director for Operations*
WALTER L. KEHRES, *Assistant Director for Administration*
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Chief, International Statistical Programs Office*
A. W. VON STRUVE, *Public Information Officer*

Population Division—

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*
HENRY S. SHRYOCK, JR., *Assistant Chief*
DAVID L. KAPLAN, *Decennial Census Planner*
SIGMUND SCHOR, *Systems Coordinator*

Housing Division—

WAYNE F. DAUGHERTY, *Chief*
DANIEL B. RATHBUN, *Assistant Chief*
BEULAH WASHABAUGH, *Special Assistant*
MILTON D. LIEBERMAN, *Chief, Coordination and Research*

Decennial Operations Division—MORTON A. MEYER, *Chief*

Field Division—JEFFERSON D. McPIKE, *Chief*

Geography Division—WILLIAM T. FAY, *Chief*

Statistical Methods Division—JOSEPH STEINBERG, *Chief*

Library of Congress Card Number: A61-9354

The figures in this report supersede the figures for corresponding items shown in table PH-1 which was distributed in unpublished form during the first half of 1961.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing: 1960. Census Tracts.*
Final Report PHC(1)-11.
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1962.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
or any of the Field Offices of the Department of Commerce - Price 40 cents.

PREFACE

This report presents statistics by census tracts from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. Legal provision for these censuses, which were conducted as of April 1, 1960, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

Census tracts are small, permanently established, geographical areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. The boundaries of tracts are developed by a local committee and approved by the Bureau of the Census. For all areas where census tracts are established, a Census Tract Key Person is appointed by the Director of the Census to serve as the representative of the Bureau to the local committee on all matters concerning census tracts. Usually he is chairman or secretary of the local census tract committee. The historical background of the concept of census tracts and a more detailed definition are given in the Introduction to this report.

The PHC(1) publication series consists of 180 reports and provides data for approximately 23,000 census tracts. The areas covered by these reports are listed on page 12. A description of the other final reports from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing is presented on pages 11 and 12.

The census program was designed in consultation with a number of advisory committees and many individuals in order to maximize the usefulness of the data. Among the groups organized for this purpose were the Council of Population and Housing Census Users, Technical Advisory Committee for the 1960 Population Census, Housing Advisory Committee, and the Federal Agency Population and Housing Census Council (sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget). The persons who served with these groups represented a wide range of interest in the census program; their affiliations included universities, private industry, research organizations, labor groups, Federal agencies, State and local governments, and professional associations.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A large number of persons participated in the various activities of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. Primary responsibilities were exercised by many of the persons listed on the preceding page. Within the Population, Housing, Decennial Operations, Field, Geography, and Statistical Methods Divisions, most of the staff members worked on this program.

The following members of the Population Division had a major role in planning the content of this series of reports: Stuart H. Garfinkle, Paul C. Glick, Selma F. Goldsmith, and Henry D. Sheldon. Within the Housing Division, Alexander Findlay, J. Hugh Rose, and Herbert Shapiro had major roles in planning the content; and Nathan Krevor supervised the operational aspects of the housing portion of this series of reports. The technical editorial work was performed by Mildred M. Russell, Leah S. Anderson, and Louise L. Douglas of the Population Division.

Important contributions were made by Glen S. Taylor, then Chief, Richard A. Hornseth, Denver K. Ingram, and Willard P. Hess of the Decennial Operations Division in the processing and compilation of the statistics; Robert B. Voight, then Chief, Ivan Munro, and Paul R. Squires of the Field Division in the collection of the information; Robert C. Klove, Robert L. Hagan, and Toshi Toki of the Geography Division in the delineation and mapping of tracts; and Robert Hanson and Herman Fasteau of the Statistical Methods Division in the sampling and quality control operations.

Important contributions were also made by Lowell T. Galt and Herman P. Miller of the Office of the Director, and by the staffs of the Administrative Service Division, Everett H. Burke, Chief; Budget and Management Division, Charles H. Alexander, Chief; Census Operations Office, Robert D. Krook, Executive Officer; Electronics Systems Division, Robert F. Drury, Chief; Personnel Division, James P. Taff, Chief; and Statistical Research Division, William N. Hurwitz, Chief.

January 1962.

III

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
General.....	1	Housing characteristics—Continued	
Definition of census tract.....	1	Vacant housing unit.....	5
Historical background.....	1	Tenure.....	6
Description of tables.....	1	Color and ethnic group.....	6
Description of tracted area.....	2	Persons.....	6
Comparability from census to census.....	2	Persons per room.....	6
Availability of unpublished data.....	2	Year moved into unit.....	6
Median.....	3	Units in structure.....	6
Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA).....	3	Year structure built.....	6
Definitions and explanations.....	3	Basement.....	6
Population characteristics.....	3	Rooms.....	6
Race and color.....	3	Condition and plumbing.....	6
Nativity and parentage.....	3	Bathroom.....	7
Persons of Spanish surname and Puerto Ricans.....	3	Heating equipment.....	7
Foreign stock and country of origin.....	3	Automobiles available.....	7
Age.....	3	Value.....	7
Household, group quarters, and relationship to head of household.....	3	Contract rent.....	7
Marital status.....	4	Gross rent.....	7
Married couple, family, and unrelated individual.....	4	Farm residence.....	7
School enrollment.....	4	Collection and processing of data.....	7
Years of school completed.....	4	Collection of data.....	7
Residence in 1955.....	4	Electronic processing.....	8
Income in 1959.....	4	Editing.....	8
Employment status.....	4	Accuracy of the data.....	8
Occupation, industry, and class of worker.....	5	Sample design and sampling variability.....	8
Place of work and means of transportation to work.....	5	Sample design.....	8
Housing characteristics.....	5	Ratio estimation.....	9
Living quarters.....	5	Sampling variability.....	9
Occupied housing unit.....	5		
Final reports of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.....			11
List of PHC(1) reports.....			12
Comparability of census tracts, 1960 and 1950.....			13

TABLES

Population Characteristics		Page
Table		
P-1.—General characteristics of the population, by census tracts: 1960.....		14
P-2.—Age, color, and marital status of the population, by sex, by census tracts: 1960.....		18
P-3.—Labor force characteristics of the population, by census tracts: 1960.....		26
P-4.—Characteristics of the nonwhite population, for census tracts with 400 or more such persons: 1960.....		30
P-5.—General characteristics of the white population with Spanish surname, for census tracts with 400 or more such persons: 1960.....		32
Housing Characteristics		
H-1.—Occupancy and structural characteristics of housing units, by census tracts: 1960.....		34
H-2.—Year moved into unit, automobiles available, and value or rent of occupied housing units, by census tracts: 1960.....		38
H-3.—Characteristics of housing units with nonwhite household heads, for census tracts with 100 or more such units: 1960.....		40
H-4.—Characteristics of housing units with white household heads having Spanish surname, for census tracts with 400 or more such units: 1960.....		42

Map of the tracted area appears following the last page of tables.

Census Tracts

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tracts on population and housing characteristics enumerated in the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, taken as of April 1, 1960. The population items are: Race and color, nativity and parentage, foreign stock and country of origin, age, relationship to head of household, marital status, married couples and families, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1955, income in 1959, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker, place of work, and means of transportation to work. The housing items are: Tenure of housing unit, color of occupants, vacancy status, number of persons in the unit, persons per room, year moved into the unit, number of units in structure, year structure built, basement in structure, number of rooms, condition and plumbing, number of bathrooms, heating equipment, automobiles available, value of property, contract rent, and gross rent. Some of these items were enumerated on a complete-count basis and others were collected for a sample of persons and housing units (see section on "Sample design").

The 1960 Censuses contained several innovations. One of them was the use of forms which household members were asked to complete—the Advance Census Report form for the complete-count items and, in the more populous sections of the country, the Household Questionnaire for the sample items. Other innovations included the wider use of sampling and the extensive use of the electronic computer and related equipment to process the data and produce the final tables. These innovations were designed primarily to improve the quality of the statistics and to reduce the time required to collect and publish the data; at the same time, they have introduced an element of difference between the 1960 statistics and those of earlier censuses. Innovations are discussed in later sections of this report and in more detail in *1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population*, and in *1960 Census of Housing, Volume I, States and Small Areas*.

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census, and were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than

boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 Census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 are in Puerto Rico).

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fourth Edition, 1958, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Description of tables.—Tables P-1, P-2, and P-3 present population characteristics and tables H-1 and H-2 present housing characteristics for all tracts. Tables P-4 and H-3 show population and housing data for nonwhite persons. Tables P-5 and H-4 show population and housing data for white persons with Spanish surname in the tracted areas of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. In all other States, tables P-5 and H-4 show population and housing data for persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage. Tables P-4, P-5, H-3, and H-4 are presented only when there are at least 5,000 persons in the particular group in the standard metropolitan statistical area. Furthermore, data are shown in tables P-4 and P-5 only for tracts with 400 or more of these persons; in table H-3 for tracts containing 100 or more housing units with nonwhite persons as household heads; and in table H-4 for tracts with 400 or more units with heads that are Puerto Ricans or white persons with Spanish surname. In table H-3, only data from the 100-percent tabulations are shown for tracts with fewer than 400 nonwhite occupied units.

In tables P-4, P-5, H-3, and H-4, a tract may appear in the population tables but not in the housing tables, and vice versa, depending on whether or not the criteria for presentation are met. The "total" columns (for the SMSA, counties, cities, etc.) include statistics for those tracts which are omitted from the tables because they have fewer than the specified number of persons or housing units. These totals, therefore, are not necessarily the sum of the figures for the tracts that are shown in the tables. Moreover, in the "total" columns of tables P-4, P-5, H-3, and H-4, the

number of persons or housing units is shown but data on characteristics are suppressed if there are fewer than the specified number of cases.

In order to avoid disclosure of information for individual persons or housing units, characteristics other than value and rent are not shown for a tract if the total number of persons or housing units in the tract is four or fewer. Data on value of property are not shown for a tract if there are four or fewer owner-occupied housing units of the type for which value of property is presented. Likewise, data on rent are not shown if there are four or fewer renter-occupied nonfarm housing units. However, the data on characteristics not shown for such tracts are included in the totals for the city or other area.

Medians are not shown where the base is smaller than the minimum required. For items tabulated on a complete-count basis, the median is not shown if the base is less than 50 persons or housing units; for items tabulated from a sample, the median is suppressed if the base is less than 200 persons or housing units.

Leaders (...) in a data column indicate that either there are no cases in the category or the data are suppressed as described above. In addition, in table H-3, data for items based on a sample are suppressed in tracts with fewer than 400 housing units with nonwhite heads; and in table H-2, data on automobiles are suppressed in individual tracts where the information was based wholly or partly on a 5-percent sample (see table A in the section on "Sample design").

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. If only a part of the standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is tracted, the map shows only the tracted portion; in the tables, however, totals are shown for the entire SMSA.

Most of the tracted areas constitute entire SMSA's. Some tracted areas, however, consist of only a part of the SMSA or only the central city. A few include all or part of the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it, and two (Middlesex and Somerset Counties, New Jersey) comprise counties which were within an SMSA when they were divided into census tracts but were removed from the SMSA as a result of a change in boundary definitions.

Within each table, the first set of columns presents totals for the SMSA, the component counties, cities and other urban places having a population of 25,000 or more, and "balances" of the SMSA. Following the totals, data for individual tracts are shown for the component parts which are tracted. If the report presents data for tracts adjacent to the SMSA, they are shown after the tracts within the SMSA. (Unincorporated places are designated by the letter "U" following the place name, and urban towns and townships by "UT".)

Statistics for the central county (the county containing the central city of the SMSA) are presented ahead of those for the other counties in the area. Within a county, any central city is first, followed by other cities and urban places, arranged alphabetically, and finally the balance of the county. If the balance of the county is only partially tracted, it is shown in two parts—tracted balance and untracted balance.

When a tract crosses the boundary of an urban place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the city are shown with the figures for the city; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown in the tracted balance. The totals for each of these tracts appear at the end of the table. Separate statistics on nonwhites, Puerto Ricans, and white persons of Spanish surname are shown for the tract total and for each part of a split tract which qualifies under the criteria for presentation of such data.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar

as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. A tract number followed by the symbol "CV" indicates that the statistics are for crews of vessels only; these statistics are not included in the statistics for the rest of the tract. In 1950, data for crews of vessels were included in the data for the entire tract.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the objectives of providing statistics by tracts is to preserve comparability. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged from census to census makes possible the study of changes in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. Though the character of the people and land use within a tract may change with time, the principle of permanent boundaries is ordinarily given priority over the principle of internal homogeneity. Major revisions in the tract plan for a whole city or county are, therefore, rarely made. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units.

A number of population and housing characteristics which were not reported for 1950 are included in this report. Population items shown in the 1960 tract reports, but not in the 1950 reports, are school enrollment, industry, means of transportation to work, and place of work. Housing items added in 1960 are number of rooms, bathrooms, heating equipment, year moved into unit, automobiles available, basement in structure, and gross rent. A few housing items which appeared in the 1950 tabulations for census tracts have been omitted from the 1960 reports, either because no information was collected in the 1960 Census or because alternative data were considered more valuable for the program by users of tract statistics. Items omitted are type of structure, refrigeration equipment, television, and heating fuel.

In addition to showing data on new items, the 1960 tract reports include more detail on many of the 1950 items. For example, data on marital status are shown separately for the nonwhite population in 1960, whereas in 1950 these data were shown only for the total population; and the detail about persons per room has been expanded to show four categories rather than just one. Furthermore, there were some changes in concepts and procedures. These changes may affect comparisons between the 1960 and 1950 statistics.

Availability of unpublished data.—Photocopies of tabulated but unpublished data for census tracts can be provided at cost. For population items, the tabulated material covers farm-nonfarm residence of the rural population, characteristics of persons 14 years old and over not in the labor force, class of worker of farm workers, and greater detail than shown here on place of residence in 1955 and place of work. Unpublished housing data cover farm-nonfarm residence and tenure of rural housing units, type of trailers, source of water, method of sewage disposal, year structure was built and year moved into the unit for owner-occupied units, and number of stories and presence of elevator in the structure.

For all tracts, data are available for nonwhites on household relationship, condition and plumbing facilities of the housing unit, number of persons and number of rooms in the unit, and persons per room. For tracts with a specified number of nonwhites, the unpublished tabulations include the greater detail for nonwhites on place of residence in 1955 and farm-nonfarm residence of rural housing units by tenure. For tracts with a specified number of

Puerto Ricans or white persons with Spanish surname, they include year moved into unit for these groups.

Requests for unpublished statistics should be addressed to the Chief, Population Division, or the Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

Median.—The median is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, income, number of persons, number of rooms, and value or rent of the unit. The median is the theoretical value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases falling below this value and one-half the cases exceeding this value.

A plus (+) or minus (−) sign after the median indicates that the median is above or below that number. For example, a median of "\$5,000−" for value of property indicates that the median fell in the interval "less than \$5,000" and was not computed from the data as tabulated.

Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA).—Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

Definitions and explanations.—Some of the definitions used in 1960 differ from those used in 1950. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics even though it was recognized that comparability would be affected.

The definitions and explanations should be interpreted in the context of the 1960 Censuses, in which data were collected by a combination of self-enumeration, direct interview, and observation by the enumerator. Some of the information required for identifying separate housing units was obtained by the enumerator as part of the procedure for securing complete coverage of all living quarters. Furthermore, the condition of a unit was determined solely by the enumerator through his observation. The remaining items were completed by self-enumeration, or by direct interview when the household member did not complete the self-enumeration forms.

The definitions below are consistent with the instructions given to the enumerator. As in all surveys, there were some failures to execute the instructions exactly. Through the forms distributed to households, the respondents were given explanations of some of the questions more uniformly than would have been given in direct interviews. Nevertheless, it was not feasible to give the full instructions to the respondents, and some erroneous replies have undoubtedly gone undetected.

More complete discussions of the definitions of population items are given in the reports in Series PC(1)–B (for complete-count items) and in Series PC(1)–C (for sample items). These reports constitute chapters B and C of each State part of *1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population*. Likewise, more complete discussions of housing items are given in *1960 Census of Housing, Volume I, States and Small Areas*.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Race and color.—The three major race categories distinguished in this report are white, Negro, and other races. Among persons of "other races" are American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Koreans, Asian Indians, and Malaysians. Negroes and persons of "other races" taken together constitute "nonwhite" persons. Persons of Mexican birth or descent who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white. In addition to persons of Negro and of mixed Negro and white

descent, the category "Negro" includes persons of mixed Indian and Negro descent unless the Indian ancestry very definitely predominates or unless the person is regarded as an Indian in the community.

Nativity and parentage.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States; persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one native American parent; and persons whose place of birth was not reported and whose census report contained no contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States. The category "foreign born" comprises all persons not classified as native.

Native persons of native parentage comprise native persons, both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. Native persons of foreign or mixed parentage comprise native persons, one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

Persons of Spanish surname and Puerto Ricans.—In order to obtain data on Spanish- and Mexican-Americans for areas of the United States where most of them live, white persons (and white heads of households) of Spanish surname were distinguished separately in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas). In all other States, Puerto Rican persons (and heads of households) were identified. Puerto Ricans comprise persons born in Puerto Rico and persons of native parentage with at least one parent born in Puerto Rico.

Foreign stock and country of origin.—The foreign-born population is combined with the native population of foreign or mixed parentage in a single category termed "foreign stock." In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent. The classification by country of origin is based on international boundaries as recognized by the United States Government on April 1, 1960, although there may have been some deviation from the rules where respondents were unaware of changes in boundaries or jurisdiction.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960, as determined from the reply to a question on month and year of birth.

Household, group quarters, and relationship to head of household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit (see definition of housing unit in section below on "Living quarters"). The population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. The population per household is not shown for nonwhite persons in tracts where most of the nonwhite persons live in the homes of white persons as "nonrelatives"; these persons perform domestic service work, live as lodgers while attending college, or have some other special living arrangement.

All persons who are not members of households are classified as living in group quarters. Most of the persons in group quarters live in rooming houses, college dormitories, military barracks, or institutions. Inmates of institutions are persons for whom care or custody is provided in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children; homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped; places providing specialized medical care for persons with mental disorders, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease; nursing and domiciliary homes for the aged and dependent; prisons; and jails.

For persons in households, five categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. The head of the household is the member reported as the head by the household respondent. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband is classified as the head for the purpose of census tabulations.

Census Tracts

2. The wife of a head of a household is a woman married to and living with a household head. This category includes women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

3. The children under 18 of the household head are the head's sons and daughters under 18 years old and also his stepchildren and adopted children of this age group.

4. "Other relative of head," in this report, includes all persons who are related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except those in the categories "wife of head" and "children under 18 of head."

5. A nonrelative of the head is any member of the household who is not related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Marital status.—This classification refers to the person's marital status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Separated persons are included in the count of married persons.

Married couple, family, and unrelated individual.—In 1960, a married couple is defined as a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. Data are not available for the very small number of married couples living as inmates of institutions or as other members of group quarters. A married couple with own household is a married couple in which the husband is a household head.

An "own child" of a married couple is defined as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the couple. Persons under 18 living with both parents include stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

A family consists of two or more persons in the same household who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons living in one household who are related to each other are regarded as one family. In a primary family, the head of the family is the head of a household. Other families are secondary families. An unrelated individual is a member of a household who is not related to anyone else in the household, or is a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. A head of a household living alone or with nonrelatives only is a primary individual.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 5 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they were reported as attending or enrolled in a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1960, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* regular includes that which is given in nursery schools; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. College includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal agency. All other schools are "private" schools.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade (or year)?" Enumerators were instructed to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system for persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training by a tutor was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition. Persons were to answer "No" to the second question if they were attending school, had completed only part of a grade before they dropped out, or failed to pass the last grade attended.

of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training by a tutor was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition. Persons were to answer "No" to the second question if they were attending school, had completed only part of a grade before they dropped out, or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1955.—Residence on April 1, 1955, is the usual place of residence five years prior to the enumeration. The category "same house as in 1960" includes all persons 5 years old and over who were reported as living in the same house on the date of enumeration in 1960 and five years prior to the enumeration. Included in the group are persons who had never moved during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1960 had returned to their 1955 residence. The category "different house in the U.S." includes persons who, on April 1, 1955, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1960. For tracted areas in SMSA's, persons in this category are subdivided into several groups according to their 1955 residence, viz., "central city of this SMSA," "other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in 1955 in a foreign country, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or in a possession of the United States. For tracted areas in Somerset and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, the categories of residence in 1955 for those living in a different house in the United States are: "Same county," "different county, same State," and "different county, different State."

Income in 1959.—Information on income for the calendar year 1959 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the sample. "Total income" is the sum of amounts reported separately for wage or salary income, self-employment income, and other income. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Other income includes money income received from such sources as net rents, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments. Although the time period covered by the income statistics is the calendar year 1959, the composition of families refers to the time of enumeration. For most of the families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1959.

Employment status.—The data on employment status relate to the calendar week prior to the date on which the respondents filled their Household Questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, illness, or other personal reasons.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were 14 years old and over and not "at work" but looking for work. A person is considered as looking for work not only if he actually tried to find

*See special note at bottom of page 10.

Introduction

work but also if he had made such efforts recently (i.e., within the past 60 days) and was awaiting the results of these efforts. Persons waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off or furloughed are also counted as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above. The "labor force" also includes members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Persons "not in the labor force" comprise all those 14 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force, including persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the week).

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons and refer to the job held during the week for which employment status was reported. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1960 Census; see 1960 *Classified Index of Occupations and Industries*, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Place of work and means of transportation to work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location in which civilians at work and Armed Forces personnel not on leave, sick, etc., carried out their occupational or job activities. These locations comprise, for the purposes of this report, central cities, other selected cities, remainders of central counties, and each of the additional counties within the standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). In the reports for Somerset and Middlesex Counties in New Jersey, however, the distributions are shown only within these respective counties. In all cases, 13 specific places of work are available in unpublished tabulations for each tract.

Persons with more than one job were asked to report on the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours. If salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week reported to a central headquarters, they were requested to name the place in which they began work each day. If work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the city and county in which he had worked the greatest number of hours.

Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work by civilians at work and Armed Forces personnel not on leave, sick, etc. For persons who used more than one means in daily travel, the enumerator was instructed that "principal means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance. For persons who used different means on different days, the enumerator was instructed that the proper response was the means of transportation used most frequently.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living quarters.—Living quarters were enumerated as housing units or group quarters. Occupied living quarters were classified as housing units or group quarters on the basis of information supplied by household members on the Advance Census Report and questions asked by the enumerator where necessary. Identification of vacant housing units was based partly on observation by the enumerator and partly on information obtained from owners, landlords, or neighbors.

A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a *housing unit* when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the

occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit.

Occupied quarters which do not qualify as housing units are classified as group quarters. They are located most frequently in institutions, hospitals, nurses' homes, rooming and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, convents, and monasteries. Group quarters are also located in a house or apartment in which living quarters are shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him. Group quarters are not included in the housing inventory, although the count of persons living in them is included in the population figures.

The inventory of housing units includes both vacant and occupied units. Newly constructed vacant units were included in the inventory if construction had reached the point that all the exterior windows and doors were installed and the final usable floor were in place. Dilapidated vacant units were included provided they were still usable as living quarters; they were excluded if they were being demolished or if there was positive evidence that they were to be demolished.

Trailers, tents, boats, and railroad cars were included in the housing inventory if they were occupied as housing units. They were excluded if they were vacant, used only for extra sleeping space or vacations, or used only for business.

In 1950, the unit of enumeration was the dwelling unit. Although the definition of the housing unit in 1960 is essentially similar to that of the dwelling unit in 1950, the housing unit definition was designed to encompass all private living quarters whereas the dwelling unit definition did not completely cover private living accommodations. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: In 1960, separate living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit whether in an apartment house, rooming house, or house converted to apartment use; in hotels, a single room qualifies as a housing unit if occupied by a person whose usual residence is the hotel or person who has no usual residence elsewhere. In 1950, a one-room unit without cooking equipment qualified as a dwelling unit only when located in a regular apartment house or when the room constituted the only living quarters in the structure.

The evidence thus far suggests that using the housing unit concept in 1960 instead of the dwelling unit concept as in 1950 had relatively little effect on the counts for large areas and for the Nation. Any effect which the change in concept may have on comparability can be expected to be greatest in statistics for certain census tracts and blocks. Living quarters classified as housing units in 1960 but which would not have been classified as dwelling units in 1950 tend to be clustered in tracts where many persons live separately in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light housekeeping quarters. In such areas, the 1960 housing unit count for an individual tract may be higher than the 1950 dwelling unit count even though no units were added by new construction or conversion.

Occupied housing unit.—A housing unit is "occupied" if it was the usual place of residence for the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration. Included are units occupied by persons who were only temporarily absent (for example, on vacation) and units occupied by persons with no usual place of residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing unit.—A housing unit is "vacant" if no person was living in it at the time of enumeration. However, if its occupants were only temporarily absent, the unit was considered occupied. Units temporarily occupied by persons having a usual place of residence elsewhere were considered vacant (classified as "nonresident" units in 1950).

*See special note at bottom of page 10.

Census Tracts

6

Year-round vacant units are those intended for occupancy at any time of the year. Seasonal vacant units are those intended for occupancy during only a season of the year.

Available vacant units are those which are on the market for year-round occupancy, are in either sound or deteriorating condition, and are offered for rent or for sale. The group "for sale only" is limited to available units for sale only and excludes units "for rent or sale." The group "for rent" consists of units offered "for rent" and those offered "for rent or sale." The 1960 category "available vacant" is comparable with the 1950 category "vacant nonseasonal not dilapidated, for rent or sale."

Other vacant units comprise the remaining vacant housing units. They include dilapidated units, seasonal units, units rented or sold and awaiting occupancy, units held for occasional use, and units held off the market for other reasons. This category is comparable with the 1950 category "other vacant and nonresident."

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," whether or not cash rent is paid. Examples of units for which no cash rent is paid include units occupied in exchange for services rendered, units owned by relatives and occupied without payment of rent, and units occupied by sharecroppers.

Color and ethnic group.—Occupied housing units are classified by the color or ethnic origin of the head of the household. (See sections above on "Race and color" and "Persons of Spanish surname and Puerto Ricans.")

Persons.—All persons enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population as members of the household were counted in determining the number of persons who occupied the housing unit. These persons include any lodgers, foster children, wards, and resident employees who shared the living quarters of the household head.

In the computation of the median number of persons, a continuous distribution was assumed, with the whole number of persons as the midpoint of the class interval. For example, when the median was in the 3-person group, the lower and upper limits were assumed to be 2.5 and 3.5 persons, respectively. The median may be based on a sample or on the complete count of units (see table A).

Persons per room.—The number of persons per room was computed for each occupied housing unit by dividing the number of persons by the number of rooms in the unit.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question relates to the year of latest move.

Units in structure.—A structure is defined as a separate building that either has open space on all four sides, or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units rather than the number of residential structures. However, the number of structures for the first two categories may be derived. For 1-unit structures (which include trailers), the number of housing units and the number of structures are the same. For 2-unit structures, the number of housing units is twice the number of structures. For the remaining categories, the number of structures cannot be derived from the data as tabulated.

The categories for number of housing units in the structure in 1960 are not directly comparable with those in 1950, particularly for 1- and 2-unit structures. In the 1950 tract report, units in detached or attached structures were shown separately but those in semidetached structures containing 1 or 2 units were combined into one category. Comparability between 1950 and 1960 data may also be affected by the change in concept from dwelling unit to housing unit.

Year structure built.—"Year built" refers to the date the original construction of the structure was completed, not to any later remodeling, addition, or conversion.

The figures on the number of units built during a given period do not necessarily represent the number of housing units added

to the inventory during that period. The figures represent the number of units constructed during a given period plus the number created by conversions in structures originally built during that period, minus the number lost in structures built during the period. Losses occur through demolition, fire, flood, disaster, and conversion to nonresidential use or to fewer housing units.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, on a concrete slab, or in another way. "Basement" is defined as enclosed space accessible to the occupants beneath all or part of a structure and of sufficient depth so that an adult can walk upright. Units built on a "concrete slab" have no basement and no crawl space or air space below the first floor. The category "other" includes units in structures resting on a foundation of posts, those built directly on the ground, and those having only crawl space under the building to provide ventilation or accessibility for service or repairs.

Rooms.—The number of rooms is the count of whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, lodgers' rooms, and rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms; halls, foyers, or vestibules; closets; alcoves; pantries; strip or pullman kitchens; laundry or furnace rooms; unfinished attics, basements, and other space used for storage.

In the computation of the median number of rooms, a continuous distribution was assumed, with the whole number of rooms as the midpoint of the class interval. For example, when the median was in the 3-room group, the lower and upper limits were assumed to be 2.5 and 3.5 rooms, respectively. The median was computed on the basis of the tabulation groups shown in the table. If the median falls in the category "8 rooms or more," it is shown in the table as "7.5+" rooms.

Condition and plumbing.—Data are presented on condition and plumbing facilities in combination. The categories represent various levels of housing quality.

The enumerator determined the condition of the housing unit by observation, on the basis of specified criteria. Nevertheless, the application of these criteria involved some judgment on the part of the individual enumerator. The training program for enumerators was designed to minimize differences in judgment.

Sound housing is defined as that which has no defects, or only slight defects which are normally corrected during the course of regular maintenance.

Deteriorating housing needs more repair than would be provided in the course of regular maintenance. It has one or more defects of an intermediate nature that must be corrected if the unit is to continue to provide safe and adequate shelter.

Dilapidated housing does not provide safe and adequate shelter. It has one or more critical defects, or has a combination of intermediate defects in sufficient number to require extensive repair or rebuilding, or is of inadequate original construction. Critical defects result from continued neglect or lack of repair or indicate serious damage to the structure.

In 1950, the enumerator classified each unit in one of two categories, not dilapidated or dilapidated, as compared with the three categories of sound, deteriorating, and dilapidated in 1960. Although the definition of "dilapidated" was the same in 1960 as in 1950, it is possible that the change in the categories introduced an element of difference between the 1960 and 1950 statistics.

The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold water inside the structure, and flush toilet and bathtub (or shower) inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. Equipment is for exclusive use when it is used only by the persons in one housing unit, including any lodgers living in the unit.

Units "lacking only hot water" have all the facilities except hot water. Units "lacking other plumbing facilities" may or

Introduction

may not have hot water but lack one or more of the other specified facilities. Also included in this category are units whose occupants share toilet or bathing facilities with the occupants of another housing unit. The combination of "lacking only hot water" and "lacking other plumbing facilities" is presented as "lacking some or all facilities" in some census reports.

The categories of plumbing facilities presented in the 1960 report are not entirely comparable with those in the 1950 report. However, the 1950 category "no private bath or dilapidated" is equivalent to the following 1960 categories: "Dilapidated," "sound, lacking other plumbing facilities," and "deteriorating, lacking other plumbing facilities."

Bathroom.—A housing unit is classified as having a bathroom if it has a flush toilet and bathtub (or shower) for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and also has hot water. The facilities must be located inside the structure but need not be in the same room. Units which have an additional toilet or bathtub (or shower) for exclusive use are classified as having "more than one bathroom."

Heating equipment.—The main type of heating equipment was to be reported even if it was temporarily out of order at the time of enumeration. For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

"Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or heating coils. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to the various rooms. "Built-in room units" are permanently installed heating units in floors, walls, or ceilings. They include floor, wall, or pipeless furnaces as well as built-in electrical units. Floor, wall, and pipeless furnaces deliver warm air to immediately adjacent rooms but do not have ducts leading to other rooms. "Other means—with flue" describes stoves, radiant gas heaters, fireplaces, and the like connected to a chimney or flue which carries off the smoke or fumes. "Other means—without flue" describes portable or plug-in devices not connected to a chimney or flue, such as electric heaters, electric steam radiators, kerosene heaters, and radiant gas heaters.

Automobiles available.—The count of automobiles available represents the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, owned or regularly used by the occupants of the housing unit. Passenger cars were to be counted if they were owned by a member of the household or if they were regularly used and ordinarily kept at home as are some company cars. Not to be counted were taxis, pickups or larger trucks, and dismantled or dilapidated cars in an early stage of being junked.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property would sell for on today's market (April 1960). Value data are restricted to owner-occupied units having only one housing unit in the property and no business. Units in multiunit structures and trailers were excluded from the tabulations. In rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 acres or more also were excluded from the value tabulations.

For tracts where information on value was tabulated on a complete-count basis (usually in large cities and other urban places), the median was computed on the basis of the tabulation groups shown in the table and the terminal category was \$25,000 or more. For these tracts, \$25,000+ is the highest median which could be shown. For tracts where information was tabulated from a sample of units, the median was computed on the basis of more detailed categories than are shown in the table and the terminal category was \$35,000 or more. Therefore, a median of \$25,000+ is not to be interpreted as being necessarily lower than a specific median above \$25,000; for example, a median of \$25,000+ for a tract in the city may or may not be lower than \$29,000 for a tract outside the city.

In the 1950 tract report, value was not published separately for owner-occupied units (except for nonwhite owner-occupied units) but was shown in combination with vacant units available for sale. In rural territory, value data excluded values for farm units but may have included some units on places of 10 acres or more.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the rent agreed upon regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Renter-occupied units for which no cash rent was paid were excluded from the computation of the median. In rural territory, rent data exclude rent for farm units.

In the 1950 tract report, contract rent was not published separately for renter-occupied units (except for nonwhite renter-occupied units) but was shown in combination with vacant units available for rent.

Gross rent.—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels such as wood, coal, and oil if these items are paid for by the renter in addition to contract rent. Thus, gross rent eliminates rent differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. In rural territory, rent data exclude rent for farm units.

Renter-occupied units for which no cash rent was paid are shown separately in the tabulation but were excluded from the computation of the median. The median was computed on the basis of more detailed tabulation groups than are shown in the tables.

Farm residence.—In rural territory, farm residence is determined on the basis of number of acres in the place and total sales of farm products in 1959. An occupied housing unit is classified as a farm housing unit if it was located on a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1959, or on a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in 1959. Occupied units for which cash rent was paid are classified as nonfarm housing if the rent did not include any land used for farming (or ranching).

In 1950, farm residence was determined by the respondent's answer to the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" In addition, the instructions to the enumerators specified that a house was to be classified as nonfarm if the occupants paid cash rent for the house and yard only.

COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF DATA

Collection of data.—Several enumeration forms were used to collect the information for the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. A few days before the census date, the Post Office Department delivered an Advance Census Report (ACR) to households on postal delivery routes. This form contained questions which were to be answered for every person and every housing unit. Household members were requested to fill the ACR and have it ready for the enumerator. The census enumerator recorded this information on a form specially designed for electronic data processing by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). The information was either transcribed from the ACR to the complete-count FOSDIC schedule or entered on this schedule during direct interview.

In the densely populated areas, containing over nine-tenths of the census tracts in the Nation, the enumerator left a Household Questionnaire to be completed by each household (or person) in the sample and mailed to the local census office. The population and housing information was transcribed from the Household Questionnaire to a sample FOSDIC schedule. When the Household Questionnaire was not returned or was returned without having been completed, the enumerator collected the missing information by personal visit or by telephone and entered it directly on the sample FOSDIC schedule. In the remaining

areas, when the enumerator picked up the ACR, he obtained all the information by direct interview and recorded it directly on the sample FOSDIC schedule. For vacant units, the enumerator collected the information by direct interview with the owner, landlord, or neighbor.

Soon after the enumerator started work, his schedules were examined in a formal field review. This operation was designed to assure at an early stage of the work that the enumerator was performing his duties properly and had corrected any errors he had made.

A more detailed description of the 1960 Census practices in the collection of data is given in a report entitled *United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Principal Data Collection Forms and Procedures*, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Electronic processing.—Several steps were required to process the data. First, the enumerator recorded the information by marking appropriate circles on the FOSDIC schedules. These schedules were later microfilmed and the information was read by FOSDIC, which converted the markings to signals on magnetic tape. The tape, in turn, was processed in an electronic computer, which was used extensively to edit and tabulate the data and to produce the publication tables.

Editing.—In a mass statistical operation, such as a national census, human and mechanical errors occasionally arise in one form or another, such as failure to obtain or record the required information, recording information in the wrong place, misreading position markings, and skipping pages. These were kept to a tolerable level by means of operational control systems. Non-responses and inconsistencies were eliminated by using the computer to assign entries and correct inconsistencies. In general, few assignments or corrections were required, although the amount varied by subject and by enumerator. Whenever information was missing for a housing item, an allocation procedure was used to assign an acceptable entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. An acceptable entry was assigned also when the reported information was inconsistent. A similar procedure was followed when information was missing or was unacceptable for a population item, although for several items a "not reported" category was retained.

The assignment of an acceptable entry was based on related information reported for the housing unit or person or on information reported for a similar unit or person in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented." Another technique is illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment of age in the complete-count tabulations: the computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, color or race, household relationship, and marital status; each stored age was retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same characteristics and having age reported was processed through the computer; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was unknown and who otherwise had the same characteristics. This procedure ensured that the distribution of ages assigned by the computer for persons of a given set of characteristics would correspond closely to the reported age distribution of such persons as obtained in the current census.

The extent of the allocations for nonresponse or for inconsistency is shown for States, places of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and other areas in appendix tables in chapters B, C, and D of *1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population*, and in *1960 Census of Housing, Volume I, States and Small Areas*.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations acceptable for a given area. If the number was beyond tolerance, the data were rejected and the original schedules were re-examined to determine the source of the error. Correction and reprocessing were undertaken as necessary and feasible.

Accuracy of the data.—Tract statistics provide data for relatively small numbers of housing units and persons; hence, information for one tract almost always represents the work of only a few enumerators (sometimes one or two). Moreover, such items as the delineation of living quarters into housing units and the classification of the condition of a housing unit were always determined by the enumerator. Therefore, users of the data should bear in mind that misinterpretation of the instructions or variation in interpretation of responses may lead to a wider margin of relative error and response variability in data for census tracts than for larger areas. The systematic field review early in the enumeration corrected some of the errors arising from misunderstandings on the part of the enumerator.

To the extent that answers to the census questions were entered on the ACR and on the Household Questionnaire by household members, the responses were not affected by any misunderstanding on the part of the enumerator. The self-enumeration forms provided brief but uniform explanations and called attention to the response categories in a uniform manner.

Some innovations in the 1960 Censuses reduced errors in processing and others produced a more consistent quality of editing. The elimination of the card-punching operation removed one important source of error. The extensive use of electronic equipment ensured a more uniform and more flexible edit than could have been accomplished manually or by less intricate mechanical equipment. It is believed that the use of electronic equipment in the 1960 Censuses has improved the quality of the editing compared with that of earlier censuses but, at the same time, it has introduced an element of difference in the statistics.

SAMPLE DESIGN AND SAMPLING VARIABILITY

Sample design.—The unit of sampling was the housing unit and all its occupants; in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. On the first visit to an address, the enumerator was instructed to assign a Sample Key letter (A, B, C, or D) to each housing unit sequentially in the order in which he first visited the unit, whether or not he completed the interview. Each enumerator was given a random key letter to start his assignment, and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting individual units at an address. Each housing unit which was assigned the key letter "A" was designated as a sample unit for housing data, and all persons enumerated in the unit were included in the sample for population data. In group quarters, the sample for population data consisted of every fourth person in the order listed, and no information was collected on housing.

Information for the persons and housing units in the sample was recorded on a sample FOSDIC schedule. For population data, there was one form of the sample FOSDIC schedule. For housing data, every fifth sample FOSDIC schedule carried questions comprising the 5-percent sample items; the other four-fifths carried questions comprising the 20-percent sample items. Items which appeared on both types of housing schedules comprised the 25-percent sample items. Thus, the population sample consisted of approximately 25 percent of the population, while the housing sample was 5, 20, or 25 percent of the housing units. In some situations, the same item was tabulated from various samples, as indicated in table A.

The sample rate for "automobiles available" generally was 20 percent of the housing units in large urban places¹ and 5 percent in all other places. For balance of county, places with fewer than 25,000 inhabitants, and individual tracts where the sample rate was 5 percent of the housing units, data on automobiles are not shown. Totals for the SMSA and component counties usually were based partly on a 20-percent sample and partly on a 5-percent sample.

¹ Places with a population of 50,000 or more in 1960 or in a subsequent special census.

Introduction

TABLE A.—SAMPLE RATE FOR POPULATION AND HOUSING ITEMS

Item	Tables P-1 to P-4, H-1 to H-3	Tables P-5, H-4
Population:	Percent	Percent
Age, race, sex, relationship to head, marital status.....	100	25
All other items.....	25	25
Housing:		
Tenure, color, vacancy status, persons, ¹ persons per room, rooms, condition and plumbing.....	100	25
Year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, contract rent, gross rent.....	25	25
Units in structure, basement, bathrooms.....	20	20
Automobiles available.....	20 or 5	25
Value.....	100 or 25	25

¹ Median number of persons for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units in table H-1 based on 25-percent sample.

² Sample items not shown in table H-3 if fewer than 400 housing units in tract. Data on automobiles not shown in H-2 for individual tracts with 5-percent sample.

For value of property in table H-2, the data generally were tabulated on a 100-percent basis for the individual tracts in large urban places;² for all other individual tracts, and for the totals of the SMSA, city, county, balance of county, and other areas, the sample rate was 25 percent of the housing units. The figures for the individual tracts in large urban places, therefore, do not necessarily add to the figures in each of the categories in the total columns. For table H-3, value data were tabulated from a 25-percent sample for individual tracts as well as the totals for all places.

Data on automobiles and value of property were usually tabulated at different sample rates in the case of "split tracts," where the city boundary divides a tract. This situation occurs when part of a tract is located inside and part outside a large urban place according to the boundaries at the time of the census. Data on value of property are shown for split tracts, but data on automobiles are suppressed for the part of the tract outside the city as well as for the tract total.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 25-percent sample of persons or 25-, 20-, or 5-percent sample of housing units in each tract, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions. Generally, for large areas, the deviation from the estimated sample size was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. According to preliminary estimates, 25.07 percent of the total population in the United States as a whole and 24.95 percent of the total housing units were designated for the 25-percent samples.

Ratio estimation.—The statistics based on samples of persons and housing units are estimates that were developed through the use of a ratio estimation procedure. For population items, essentially this procedure was carried out for each of 44 groups of persons in each tract.³ The groups are as follows:

Group	Sex, color, and age	Relationship and tenure
1	Male white:	
2	Under 5	
3	5 to 13	
4	14 to 24	Head of owner household
5	14 to 24	Head of renter household
6-8	14 to 24	Not head of household
9-11	25 to 44	Same groups as age group 14 to 24
	45 and over	Same groups as age group 14 to 24
12-22	Male nonwhite:	
	Same groups as Male white	
23-33	Female white:	
	Same groups as Male white	
34-44	Female nonwhite:	
	Same groups as Male white	

¹ Places with a population of 50,000 or more in 1960 for which housing statistics are published in 1960 Census of Housing, City Blocks.

For each of the 44 groups, the ratio of the complete count the sample count of the population in the group was determined. Each sample person in the group was assigned an integral weight so that the sum of the weights would equal the complete count of the group. For example, if the ratio for a group was 4.2, one-fifth of the persons (selected at random) within the group were assigned a weight of 5, and the remaining four-fifths, a weight of 4. The use of such a combination of integral weights rather than a single fractional weight was adopted to avoid the complications involved in rounding. In order to increase the reliability, where there were fewer than 50 persons in the complete count in a group, or where the resulting weight was over 16, groups were combined in specific order to satisfy these two conditions.

For housing items, a similar ratio estimation procedure was carried out for each of 7 groups of housing units in the tract separately for the 25-, 20-, and 5-percent samples. The 7 groups are as follows:

Group	Tenure, color, vacancy status
1	Owner occupied, white
2	Owner occupied, nonwhite
3	Renter occupied, white
4	Renter occupied, nonwhite
5	Vacant, available for sale only
6	Vacant, available for rent
7	Vacant, other

The ratio estimates achieve some of the gains of stratification which would have been obtained if the sample had been stratified by the groups for which separate ratio estimates were computed. The net effect is a reduction in the sampling error and in the bias of most statistics below that which would be obtained by weighting the results of the 25-percent sample by a uniform factor of four (the 20-percent sample by 5 or the 5-percent sample by 20). The reduction in sampling error is trivial for some items and substantial for others. Further, as a byproduct of this procedure, estimates from the sample are generally consistent with the total numbers of persons and housing units obtained from the complete count in each tract.

Sampling variability.—The figures from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability, which can be estimated by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and with table C for percentages. These tables do not reflect the effect of response variance, processing variance, or bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps. Estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date. The chances are about two out of three that the difference due to sampling variability between an estimate based on a sample and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical text books.

For most population characteristics, the use of the household as a sampling unit increases slightly the standard error above what would be expected for a simple random sample of persons taken.

³ Estimates of characteristics of the population from the sample for a given tract are produced using the formula:

$$x' = \sum_{i=1}^{44} \frac{x_i}{y_i} Y_i$$

where x' is the estimate of the characteristic for the tract obtained through the use of the ratio estimation procedure,

x_i is the count of sample persons with the characteristic for the tract in one (i) of the 44 groups,

y_i is the count of sample persons for the tract in the same one of the 44 groups, and

Y_i is the count of persons in the complete count for the tract in the same one of the 44 groups.

with the same sampling fraction. In particular, characteristics which tend to be the same for all members of a household (e.g., race and residence in 1955) will have a somewhat higher variance than if a simple random sample of persons had been used. However, for many population characteristics as well as for many housing characteristics, the standard error is reduced below what would be expected for a simple random sample because of geographic stratification in the selection of the sample and the use of ratio estimation.

TABLE B.—ESTIMATES PROPORTIONATE TO STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATED NUMBER

[Range of 2 chances out of 3; for multiplying factors see table D and text]

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Estimate proportionate to standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Estimate proportionate to standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	50
100.....	20	2,500.....	70
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	40	10,000.....	120

TABLE C.—ESTIMATES PROPORTIONATE TO STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

[Range of 2 chances out of 3; for multiplying factors see table D and text]

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
3 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3
10 or 90.....	2.8	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.4
25 or 75.....	3.8	2.7	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.5
50.....	4.4	3.1	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6

TABLE D.—FACTOR TO BE APPLIED TO TABLES B AND C

[Refer to table A for sample rate]

Item	Factor
Population, 25-percent sample:	
Age.....	1.0
Marital status.....	1.0
Nativity and parentage.....	1.4
Country of origin.....	1.4
Married couples and families.....	1.0
School enrollment.....	0.8
Years of school completed.....	1.0
Residence in 1955.....	1.6
Income in 1959.....	1.0
Employment status.....	1.0
Occupation.....	1.0
Industry.....	1.0
Class of worker.....	1.0
Place of work.....	1.0
Means of transportation to work.....	1.0
Housing, 25-percent sample:	
Tenure.....	0.6
Rooms.....	1.0
Condition and plumbing.....	1.2
Year moved into unit.....	1.2
Year structure built.....	1.0
Contract rent.....	1.0
Gross rent.....	1.0
Value.....	1.0
Housing, 20-percent sample:	
Units in structure.....	1.2
Basement.....	1.2
Bathrooms.....	1.2
Automobiles available.....	1.2
Housing, 5-percent sample:	
Automobiles available.....	2.6

Table D provides a factor by which the estimates proportionate to the standard errors in tables B and C should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample design and the estimation procedure. Table B shows estimates proportionate to the standard errors for estimated numbers of persons or housing units. Table C shows estimates proportionate to the standard errors of estimated percentages of persons or housing units.

To estimate a standard error for a given characteristic, locate in table D the factor applying to the item; multiply this factor by the estimate proportionate to the standard error given for the number shown in table B. The product of this multiplication is the approximate standard error. Similarly, to obtain an estimate of the standard error of a percentage, multiply the figure as shown in table C by the factor from table D. For most estimates, linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide reasonably accurate results.

The sampling variability of the medians, presented in some of the tables, depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based.

The standard errors estimated from tables B and C (using the factors given in table D) are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. These estimates are to be applied differently in the following three situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., a difference arising from comparisons between value of property from the 100-percent tabulation for one tract and value based on a 25-percent sample in another tract), the standard error of the difference is identical with the standard error of the estimate which is based on the sample.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (e.g., one from 1960 and the other from 1950, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different tracts, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same tract. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the difference should be considered as the sample estimate and an estimate of the sampling error of the difference obtained directly.

Illustration: Let us assume that, for a tract, table P-1 shows that there are an estimated 800 persons 25 years old and over who had completed 4 years of high school. Table D shows that for "years of school completed" the appropriate number in table B should be multiplied by a factor of 1.0. Table B shows that the estimate proportionate to the standard error for an estimate of 800 is about 46. The factor of 1.0 times 46, or 46, means that the chances are approximately two out of three that the results of a complete count would not differ by more than 46 from the estimated 800. It also follows that there is only about 1 chance in 100 that the results of a complete count would differ by as much as 115, that is, by about $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. Assume also that table H-1 shows an estimated 50 units with more than one bathroom. The factor of 1.2 from table D multiplied by 15 from table B gives an estimated standard error of 18.

Statistics in the tract report may differ from those in other reports from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. In some reports an item may be tabulated on a 100-percent basis, whereas in other reports it was tabulated from a sample and the figures will differ because of sampling variability. Differences arise also through errors of processing and enumeration, some of which are discovered in early reports and are corrected in subsequent reports.

SPECIAL NOTE: During the tabulation of statistics on residence in 1955 and on place of work, it was discovered that some enumerators working in unincorporated areas near large cities had failed to identify correctly these large cities as places of previous residence and places of work, respectively. A corrective mechanical edit was introduced that allocated such cases to the largest city in the same county. This procedure was limited to central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas and to other cities of 50,000 or more, since these are the only cities shown separately in tabulations of residence in 1955 and place of work. This edit may have overcorrected in some cases and undercorrected in others, commuting from the balance of the county to the given city. The correction was deemed unnecessary for SMSA's in New England and New Jersey.

FINAL REPORTS OF THE 1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The publication program for these two censuses includes the final reports listed below, the present series of PHC(1) reports entitled *Census Tracts*, and a number of evaluation, procedural, and administrative reports. Prior to issuance of some of the final reports, selected data are being released in several series of advance reports. Certain types of unpublished statistics will be available for the cost of preparing a copy of the data; and, under certain conditions, special tabulations of the data from the 1960 Censuses can be prepared on a reimbursable basis. Further information may be obtained by writing to the Chief, Population Division, or the Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and giving a specific description of the statistics desired.

CENSUS OF POPULATION

Volume I. Characteristics of the Population. This volume consists of separate reports for the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and Canal Zone. For each of these 57 areas, the data are first being issued in four separate, paper-bound "chapters," designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D. After the four chapters for each area are published, they will be assembled and issued in a buckram-bound "part." In addition, all of the 57 chapters "A" are being assembled for issuance in a buckram-bound edition, designated as Part A. (For Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone, the material normally contained in chapters B, C, and D is included in chapter B.)

Series PC(1)-1A to 57A: Chapter A. Number of Inhabitants. These reports contain final population counts for States and counties and their urban and rural parts, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, all incorporated places, unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and minor civil divisions.

Series PC(1)-1B to 57B: Chapter B. General Population Characteristics. These reports present statistics on sex, age, marital status, color or race, and relationship to head of household for States and counties and their urban and rural parts, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and minor civil divisions.

Series PC(1)-1C to 57C: Chapter C. General Social and Economic Characteristics. These reports cover the subjects of nativity and parentage, State of birth, country of origin of the foreign stock, mother tongue, place of residence in 1955, year moved into present house, school enrollment by level and type, years of school completed, families and their composition, fertility, veteran status, employment status, weeks worked in 1959, year last worked, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, place of work, means of transportation to work, and income of persons and families. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States and counties and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places.

Series PC(1)-1D to 57D: Chapter D. Detailed Characteristics. These reports will present most of the subjects covered in chapter C, above, cross-classified by age, color, and other characteristics. There will also be included additional information on families, as well as data on single years of age, detailed occupation, and detailed industry. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts; and large counties, cities, and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Volume I, Parts 1 to 57: Characteristics of the Population. This will consist of 57 parts—one for the United States, each of the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone. Each part will consist of the data previously published in the four chapters A, B, C, and D, and will be in the form of a separate, buckram-bound book. Parts 54, 55, 56, and 57—for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone, respectively—will be bound in a single book.

Volume I, Part A: Number of Inhabitants. This is a compendium of the 57 chapter A reports, i.e., PC(1)-1A to 57A.

Volume II (Series PC(2) reports). Subject Reports. This volume will consist of approximately 40 reports devoted essentially to detailed cross-classifications for the United States and regions for such subjects as national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income. On some subjects (e.g., migration) statistics will also be shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas or States. In addition, there will be reports on veterans, the U.S. population overseas, and the geographic distribution and characteristics of the institutional population.

Volume III (Series PC(3) reports). Selected Area Reports. This volume will consist of two reports showing selected characteristics of the population (1) for State economic areas, and (2) according to the size of place where the individual resided.

Volume IV. Summary and Analytical Report. This report will present an analytical review of the results of the 1960 Census of Population for each major field.

CENSUS OF HOUSING

[The source of the data is the April 1960 enumeration, except for Volumes IV and V which will be based largely on the enumeration of units in a sample of land area segments started in late 1959 and extended into 1960]

Volume I (Series HC(1) reports). States and Small Areas. These reports present information about all housing subjects covered in the April 1960 enumeration. There is a separate report for the United States by regions and geographic divisions, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands of the United States. In the State reports, information is shown for the State as a whole and for each standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, urban place, place of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants, county, and the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of the county. The volume covers occupancy characteristics such as tenure, vacancy status, color, number of persons; structural characteristics such as rooms, year built, and condition of unit; equipment and facilities including water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, heating equipment, air conditioning, television, clothes washing machine, and the like; and financial characteristics including value and rent.

Volume II (Series HC(2) reports). Metropolitan Housing. These reports will present cross tabulations of housing and household characteristics. There will be a separate report for the United States by geographic divisions, and for each of the 192 standard metropolitan statistical areas with 100,000 inhabitants or more in the United States and Puerto Rico. Separate statistics for each city of 100,000 inhabitants or more will be included in the metropolitan area report.

Volume III (Series HC(3) reports). City Blocks. This volume consists of separate reports for cities and urban places with 50,000 inhabitants or more prior to and at the time of the 1960 Census, and for a number of smaller localities which arranged for block statistics. Data for a limited number of characteristics are presented by blocks. Statistics for 467 cities and localities in the United States and Puerto Rico are published in 421 separate reports.

Volume IV (Series HC(4) reports). Components of Inventory Change. These reports will present information on the source of the 1959 inventory and the disposition of the 1950 and 1956 inventories. Data will be provided for components of change such as new construction,

Census Tracts

12

conversion, merger, demolition, and other additions and other losses. Part 1 of the volume will contain the 1950 to 1959 comparison, with a separate report for the United States by regions, and each of 17 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. Part 2 will contain the 1957 to 1959 comparison, with a separate report for the United States by regions, and each of 9 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Volume V. Residential Finance. These reports will present information on financing of residential property, including characteristics of mortgages, properties, and homeowners. Part 1 of the volume will be a report on homeowner properties for the United States by regions, and each of 17 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. Part 2 will be a report on rental and vacant properties for the United States.

Volume VI. Rural Housing. This volume will show cross tabulations of housing and household characteristics for the 121 economic subregions of the United States, for rural-farm and for rural-nonfarm housing units.

Series HC(SI). Special Reports for Local Housing Authorities. This series consists of separate reports for 139 localities in the United States. The program was requested by, and planned in cooperation with, the Public Housing Administration. The reports contain data on both owner- and renter-occupied housing units defined as substandard by Public Housing Administration criteria, with emphasis on gross rent, size of family, and income of renter families.

LIST OF PHC(1) REPORTS

[Of the 180 areas listed below, all are standard metropolitan statistical areas except two, Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J., which are not part of an SMSA. For 136 of the 178 SMSA's, the entire area is tracted; for 17, only the central city (or cities) is tracted; and for the remaining 25, the central city (or cities) and part of the balance of the SMSA are tracted. In 13 of the reports, tracts adjacent to the SMSA are also shown]

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1. Abilene, Tex. ¹ | 46. Fall River, Mass.-R.I. | 91. Middlesex County, N.J. ¹ | 136. San Diego, Calif. |
| 2. Akron, Ohio | 47. Flint, Mich. | 92. Milwaukee, Wis. | 137. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. |
| 3. Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. | 48. Fort Smith, Ark. ² | 93. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 138. San Jose, Calif. |
| 4. Albuquerque, N. Mex. | 49. Fort Wayne, Ind. | 94. Mobile, Ala. ² | 139. Santa Barbara, Calif. |
| 5. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ¹ | 50. Fort Worth, Tex. | 95. Monroe, La. ¹ | 140. Savannah, Ga. |
| 6. Altoona, Pa. ² | 51. Fresno, Calif. | 96. Montgomery, Ala. | 141. Scranton, Pa. ² |
| 7. Ann Arbor, Mich. | 52. Gadsden, Ala. | 97. Muncie, Ind. | 142. Seattle, Wash. |
| 8. Atlanta, Ga. | 53. Galveston-Texas City, Tex. | 98. Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. ¹ | 143. Shreveport, La. |
| 9. Atlantic City, N.J. ² | 54. Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. | 99. Nashville, Tenn. | 144. Sioux City, Iowa ² |
| 10. Augusta, Ga.-S.C. ¹ | 55. Grand Rapids, Mich. ¹ | 100. New Bedford, Mass. ² | 145. Somerset County, N.J. ¹ |
| 11. Austin, Tex. | 56. Green Bay, Wis. ² | 101. New Britain, Conn. ² | 146. South Bend, Ind. |
| 12. Bakersfield, Calif. ² | 57. Greensboro-High Point, N.C. | 102. New Haven, Conn. | 147. Spokane, Wash. |
| 13. Baltimore, Md. | 58. Greenville, S.C. | 103. New Orleans, La. | 148. Springfield, Mo. |
| 14. Baton Rouge, La. | 59. Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio | 104. New York, N.Y. ² | 149. Springfield, Ohio |
| 15. Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex. ¹ | 60. Harrisburg, Pa. | 105. Newark, N.J. | 150. Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. ¹ |
| 16. Binghamton, N.Y. | 61. Hartford, Conn. ² | 106. Newport News-Hampton, Va. ¹ | 151. Stamford, Conn. |
| 17. Birmingham, Ala. | 62. Honolulu, Hawaii | 107. Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. | 152. Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. |
| 18. Boston, Mass. ² | 63. Houston, Tex. | 108. Norwalk, Conn. ¹ | 153. Stockton, Calif. |
| 19. Bridgeport, Conn. | 64. Indianapolis, Ind. | 109. Odessa, Tex. | 154. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 20. Brockton, Mass. | 65. Jackson, Mich. | 110. Ogden, Utah ² | 155. Tacoma, Wash. |
| 21. Buffalo, N.Y. | 66. Jacksonville, Fla. ² | 111. Oklahoma City, Okla. ¹ | 156. Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| 22. Canton, Ohio | 67. Jersey City, N.J. | 112. Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa | 157. Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. ² |
| 23. Charleston, S.C. | 68. Johnstown, Pa. ¹ | 113. Orlando, Fla. ¹ | 158. Toledo, Ohio |
| 24. Charlotte, N.C. | 69. Kalamazoo, Mich. | 114. Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. | 159. Topeka, Kans. |
| 25. Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. ¹ | 70. Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. ^{1,2} | 115. Peoria, Ill. | 160. Trenton, N.J. |
| 26. Chicago, Ill. | 71. Knoxville, Tenn. ² | 116. Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 161. Tucson, Ariz. |
| 27. Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. ¹ | 72. Lancaster, Pa. | 117. Phoenix, Ariz. | 162. Tulsa, Okla. ¹ |
| 28. Cleveland, Ohio | 73. Lansing, Mich. ¹ | 118. Pittsburgh, Pa. | 163. Tyler, Tex. |
| 29. Colorado Springs, Colo. | 74. Laredo, Tex. | 119. Pittsfield, Mass. ² | 164. Utica-Rome, N.Y. |
| 30. Columbia, S.C. | 75. Las Vegas, Nev. ² | 120. Portland, Maine | 165. Waco, Tex. |
| 31. Columbus, Ga.-Ala. | 76. Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. ¹ | 121. Portland, Oreg.-Wash. | 166. Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. |
| 32. Columbus, Ohio | 77. Lexington, Ky. | 122. Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass. ² | 167. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 33. Corpus Christi, Tex. | 78. Lima, Ohio | 123. Pueblo, Colo. | 168. Waterloo, Iowa |
| 34. Dallas, Tex. | 79. Lincoln, Nebr. ¹ | 124. Raleigh, N.C. | 169. Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio ¹ |
| 35. Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. ² | 80. Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. | 125. Reading, Pa. | 170. Wichita, Kans. |
| 36. Dayton, Ohio ¹ | 81. Lorain-Elyria, Ohio | 126. Richmond, Va. | 171. Wichita Falls, Tex. ² |
| 37. Decatur, Ill. | 82. Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 127. Rochester, N.Y. | 172. Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. |
| 38. Denver, Colo. | 83. Louisville, Ky.-Ind. | 128. Rockford, Ill. | 173. Wilmington, Del.-N.J. |
| 39. Des Moines, Iowa | 84. Lowell, Mass. | 129. Sacramento, Calif. ² | 174. Winston-Salem, N.C. |
| 40. Detroit, Mich. | 85. Lubbock, Tex. ² | 130. Saginaw, Mich. | 175. Worcester, Mass. ² |
| 41. Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. ² | 86. Macon, Ga. ¹ | 131. St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 176. York, Pa. ¹ |
| 42. Durham, N.C. | 87. Madison, Wis. | 132. Salt Lake City, Utah ² | 177. Youngstown-Warren, Ohio ^{1,2} |
| 43. El Paso, Tex. | 88. Manchester, N.H. | 133. San Angelo, Tex. ² | 178. Mayagüez, P.R. |
| 44. Erie, Pa. | 89. Memphis, Tenn. | 134. San Antonio, Tex. | 179. Ponce, P.R. |
| 45. Evansville, Ind.-Ky. | 90. Miami, Fla. | 135. San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. | 180. San Juan, P.R. ² |

¹ Central city (or cities) and only part of balance of SMSA are tracted.

² Only central city (or cities) is tracted.

³ Report also shows tracts adjacent to the SMSA.

¹ This county is not part of an SMSA.

² Report to be published in two parts: 1. New York City; 2. Outside New York City.

COMPARABILITY OF CENSUS TRACTS, 1960 AND 1950

Only Austin city was tracted for 1950. The local tract committee reviewed these few minor adjustments and decided that the changes resulted in no substantial effect on the population or area comparability.

13

Census Tracts

Table P-1.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 50 persons in households. Median not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN										
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0005	TRACT 0006	TRACT 0007	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010	
RACE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
TOTAL POPULATION	212 136	186 545	25 591	6 859	12 375	11 764	8 474	3 507	11 072	3 594	15 764	12 962	6 756	
WHITE	184 912	161 806	23 106	6 601	11 500	11 751	6 950	3 497	10 861	3 454	2 498	10 024	6 745	
NEGRO	26 863	24 413	2 450	253	864	1	1 502	2	80	118	13 260	2 923	1	
OTHER RACES	361	326	35	5	11	12	22	8	131	22	6	15	10	
WHITE: SPANISH SURNAME: NATIVE*:														
FOREIGN BORN*:	23 890	21 913	1 977	73	441	274	167	75	286	395	1 107	7 252	3 991	
	2 182	1 959	223	...	29	44	17	20	55	29	81	677	343	
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK*														
FOREIGN BORN	22 646	19 857	2 789	450	1 147	1 515	857	376	1 153	496	621	2 988	1 799	
NATIVE, FOR. OR MIXED PARENTAGE	4 847	4 336	511	96	209	252	174	96	420	86	152	725	384	
UNITED KINGDOM	17 799	15 521	2 278	354	938	1 263	663	280	733	410	469	2 263	1 415	
IRELAND (EIRE)	1 258	1 052	206	47	59	97	52	53	38	16	...	26	...	
NORWAY	251	227	24	12	8	20	56	8	18	...	...	...	3
SWEDEN	133	121	12	8	4	7	4	4	16	4	...	...	...
GERMANY	1 771	1 403	368	28	127	339	169	40	20	33	67	24	28	
POLAND	3 612	2 916	696	99	330	334	189	51	146	78	41	89	88	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	423	402	21	16	22	20	20	15	51	25	...	...	...
AUSTRIA	495	448	47	12	58	55	8	...	30	21	10	4	16	
HUNGARY	168	151	17	8	4	8	4	12	7	5	...	...	...
U.S.S.R.	130	117	13	...	16	5	4	...	9	4	...	...	...
ITALY	372	357	15	32	41	8	40	12	40	29	...	4	...	
CANADA	418	364	54	7	33	23	20	12	24	4	8	9	22	
MEXICO	805	690	115	48	49	24	40	32	60	13	4	24	17	
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	9 555	8 612	943	17	144	147	91	44	248	192	388	2 695	1 475	
	3 255	2 997	258	116	252	431	157	93	446	72	103	113	146	
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP														
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	192 299	169 066	23 233	6 667	9 091	11 549	7 925	3 225	3 594	3 051	15 475	12 444	6 751	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	59 056	52 484	6 572	2 015	3 035	4 034	2 771	1 398	1 756	1 442	4 335	2 985	1 582	
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	48 727	42 805	5 922	1 822	2 553	3 343	2 154	891	707	669	3 567	2 421	1 390	
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	10 329	9 679	650	193	482	691	617	507	1 049	773	768	564	192	
WIFE OF HEAD	42 404	36 914	5 490	1 716	2 245	2 877	1 801	747	548	475	2 459	1 862	1 168	
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	65 435	56 931	8 504	2 489	2 772	3 076	2 154	519	370	469	5 376	4 933	2 684	
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	21 068	18 582	2 486	393	916	1 319	859	273	274	308	2 902	2 409	1 245	
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD	4 336	4 155	181	54	123	243	340	288	646	357	403	255	72	
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	19 837	17 479	2 358	192	3 284	215	549	282	7 478	543	289	518	5	
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	9 607	7 426	2 181	192	3 248	113	43	...	52	33	46	17	...	
OTHER	10 230	10 053	177	...	36	102	506	282	7 426	510	243	501	5	
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	3.26	3.22	3.54	3.31	3.00	2.86	2.86	2.31	2.05	2.12	3.57	4.17	4.27	
MARRIED COUPLES*														
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	43 786	38 002	5 784	1 743	2 312	2 946	1 784	768	566	488	2 618	2 015	1 237	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	42 808	37 190	5 618	1 739	2 269	2 881	1 771	764	563	488	2 473	1 912	1 150	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15 495	13 537	1 958	625	675	786	565	146	155	104	880	886	518	
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45	26 312	22 872	3 440	1 161	1 294	1 440	911	274	206	147	1 455	1 337	800	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	25 638	22 547	3 091	995	1 236	1 416	1 061	457	418	267	1 418	1 083	687	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*	20 032	17 468	2 564	870	950	1 041	713	161	178	97	1 058	924	563	
	24 483	22 852	1 631	227	652	937	1 495	1 057	9 064	1 607	1 193	1 085	246	
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*														
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*	73 731	64 488	9 243	2 679	3 264	3 301	2 347	606	580	553	6 572	5 965	3 130	
	60 586	52 248	8 338	2 308	2 534	2 784	1 882	445	358	359	4 059	4 230	2 631	
*SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
TOTAL ENROLLED: 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD	59 330	53 678	5 652	2 014	2 573	2 537	2 677	1 330	8 953	1 120	4 265	3 371	1 699	
KINDERGARTEN	941	881	60	94	32	44	25	9	14	3	102	112	18	
PUBLIC	397	368	29	17	8	14	13	...	7	3	67	81	...	
ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS)	31 773	27 741	4 032	1 325	1 536	1 425	931	237	164	176	3 067	2 420	1 338	
PUBLIC	29 566	25 767	3 799	1 219	1 364	1 352	855	209	157	165	3 010	2 330	1 271	
HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS)	9 590	8 412	1 178	402	590	553	415	106	84	152	956	509	323	
PUBLIC	9 147	8 016	1 131	392	555	509	391	98	84	128	940	471	306	
COLLEGE	17 026	16 644	382	193	415	515	1 306	978	8 691	789	140	330	20	
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	106 912	93 306	13 606	3 702	7 960	7 072	4 326	1 799	2 046	1 875	7 812	5 538	2 945	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	5 406	4 047	1 359	4	284	73	17	15	6	119	283	1 153	524	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	7 997	6 873	1 124	11	680	295	231	16	23	75	946	1 249	690	
5 TO 7 YEARS	14 731	12 494	2 237	114	1 332	1 080	561	144	88	136	1 947	1 114	757	
8 YEARS	10 165	8 742	1 423	116	1 079	964	396	96	83	134	987	590	341	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17 131	14 874	2 257	414	1 295	1 284	738	168	186	227	1 699	701	319	
4 YEARS	22 088	19 117	2 971	872	1 585	1 505	910	300	263	405	895	424	235	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 227	13 062	1 165	847	773	1 070	617	468	590	340	482	179	64	
4 YEARS OR MORE	15 167	14 097	1 070	1 324	932	801	856	592	807	439	573	128	15	
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	11.7	11.9	9.9	14.1	10.4	11.6	12.2	14.0	14.9	12.6	8.7	6.0	6.0	
*RESIDENCE IN 1955														
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1960	187 904	165 282	22 622	6 162	11 477	10 695	7 630	3 294	10 883	3 428	13 625	10 915	5 718	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	74 024	64 840	9 184	2 509	5 494	5 193	3 065	1 008	848	906	7 258	5 526	2 643	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	105 734	93 316	12 418	3 441	5 551	5 027	4 260	2 126	8 551	2 344	5 889	4 795	2 975	
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA	49 783	45 781	4 002	1 679	2 225	2 832	1 827	501	775	688	4 640	3 691	2 166	
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA	5 416	2 573	2 843	106	119	107	87	4	16	16	253	121	44	
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	50 535	44 962	5 573	1 656	3 207	2 088	2 346	1 621	7 760	1 640	996	983	765	
NORTH AND WEST	7 580	6 054	1 526	244	427	280	301	165	539	229	164	127	127	
SOUTH	42 955	38 908	4 047	1 412	2 780	1 808	2 045	1 456	7 221	1 411	832	856	638	
ABROAD	3 072	2 432	640	119	79	146	125	57	404	60	16	63	33	
MOVED: RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED	5 074	4 694	380	93	353	329	180	103	1 080	118	462	531	67	
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959														
ALL FAMILIES .														

Table P-1.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 50 persons in households. Median not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.														
	TRACT 0011	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0014	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0016	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024	
RACE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
TOTAL POPULATION	3 196	4 546	14 485	4 395	16 494	18 662	1 024	4 993	1 312	5 326	13 685	973	3 369	958	
WHITE	3 091	4 121	14 034	4 384	16 448	18 501	1 024	3 774	1 310	5 307	11 078	973	2 931	949	
NEGRO	104	421	442	2	42	140	...	1 213	2	5	2 596	...	436	6	
OTHER RACES	1	4	9	9	4	21	...	6	...	14	11	...	2	3	
WHITE, SPANISH SURNAME	820	408	2 168	37	401	427	16	68	39	130	1 392	103	1 807	30	
NATIVE*	89	71	206	21	16	12	...	...	...	12	88	4	129	16
FOREIGN BORN*	503	613	1 729	470	1 077	1 364	73	170	31	416	1 065	83	740	121	
TOTAL FOREIGN BORN	152	173	354	100	171	242	12	30	7	113	179	16	145	48	
NATIVE, FOR. OR MIXED PARENTAGE	351	440	1 375	370	906	1 122	61	140	24	303	886	67	595	73	
UNITED KINGDOM	22	69	126	49	83	148	4	5	4	59	51	3	12	29	
IRELAND (EIRE)	5	16	20	7	8	8	...	...	...	8	6	4	8	12
NORWAY	...	...	27	4	12	12	...	...	3	...	8	...	...	...
SWEDEN	5	41	49	87	109	120	...	27	...	20	59	4	7	...	
GERMANY	54	122	288	95	274	267	45	52	8	86	142	18	8	12	
POLAND	8	5	8	...	24	127	4	...	...	4	16	4	9	20
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	17	4	16	23	70	36	...	17	...	16	23	7	5	...	
AUSTRIA	...	14	8	...	32	24	...	4	...	13	8	...	...	...
HUNGARY	...	16	14	...	12	16	...	5	...	4	4	...	...	...
U.S.S.R.	3	3	5	8	16	88	...	4	...	7	17	...	...	...
ITALY	12	12	21	12	48	27	...	8	4	30	16	...	4	8	
CANADA	5	20	53	42	74	100	8	20	4	25	24	...	4	...	
MEXICO	299	217	990	55	149	89	4	20	...	79	567	27	671	4	
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	73	74	104	88	166	302	8	...	8	65	124	8	12	36	
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP															
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 951	3 764	13 886	4 383	16 431	16 600	1 024	4 966	1 312	5 296	13 623	973	3 357	728	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	1 278	1 317	4 205	1 598	4 637	5 872	272	1 317	393	1 474	3 512	289	740	227	
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	561	990	3 613	1 300	4 367	4 747	266	1 217	377	1 394	3 320	262	675	199	
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	717	327	592	298	270	1 125	6	100	16	80	192	27	65	28	
WIFE OF HEAD	412	791	3 194	1 148	4 100	4 239	253	1 113	358	1 316	3 069	246	605	172	
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	642	996	4 892	1 141	6 621	4 666	428	2 037	477	2 177	5 845	324	1 596	247	
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	385	568	1 400	426	987	1 322	65	478	74	310	1 089	106	396	78	
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD	234	92	195	70	86	501	6	21	10	19	108	8	20	4	
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	245	782	599	12	65	2 062	...	27	...	30	62	...	12	230	
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	147	772	540	11	59	2 046	...	26	...	30	27	...	...	24
OTHER	98	10	59	1	4	16	...	1	...	...	35	...	12	206
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.31	2.86	3.30	2.74	3.54	2.83	3.76	3.77	3.34	3.59	3.88	3.37	4.54	3.21	
MARRIED COUPLES*															
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	463	815	3 287	1 153	4 188	4 295	255	1 156	364	1 321	3 163	268	633	164	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	438	777	3 206	1 146	4 154	4 258	251	1 133	364	1 313	3 095	268	613	164	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	119	231	1 233	258	1 775	1 189	126	541	105	578	1 536	84	370	52	
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45	193	437	2 007	596	3 044	2 322	191	802	217	954	2 338	151	490	105	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	200	383	1 953	526	3 064	2 169	175	812	204	964	2 394	137	426	102	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*	127	283	1 565	369	2 594	1 528	163	702	168	840	2 001	107	391	75	
	925	440	725	348	317	1 689	4	79	11	110	274	23	98	246	
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*															
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*	776	1 182	5 621	1 226	6 786	5 962	442	2 175	482	2 227	6 188	368	1 756	300	
	652	905	4 654	1 025	6 365	4 424	420	1 911	458	2 077	5 600	341	1 581	245	
*SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
TOTAL ENROLLED, 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD	432	852	3 590	981	4 279	5 053	262	1 245	342	1 218	3 509	203	820	353	
KINDERGARTEN	...	12	76	14	67	69	12	20	4	17	121	...	16	...	
PUBLIC	...	8	33	...	23	37	...	12	...	6	39	...	...	...
ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS)	295	516	2 664	533	3 067	2 232	175	937	226	925	2 585	134	726	107	
PUBLIC	241	512	2 435	474	2 733	2 133	171	878	215	869	2 345	117	623	89	
HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS)	83	186	541	285	852	1 025	68	221	80	220	568	58	70	65	
PUBLIC	76	182	492	268	824	984	68	221	80	202	555	55	70	65	
COLLEGE	54	138	309	149	293	1 727	7	67	32	56	235	11	8	181	
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	1 988	2 896	7 325	2 663	8 312	10 251	548	2 324	756	2 578	6 429	508	1 239	414	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	161	117	266	4	24	579	...	26	4	20	127	15	215	11	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	248	395	484	41	214	144	...	206	5	89	424	63	316	28	
5 TO 7 YEARS	267	649	1 182	228	769	277	4	389	12	299	629	116	340	60	
8 YEARS	266	337	968	187	718	290	8	211	19	328	456	44	87	37	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	269	500	1 395	648	1 530	795	111	419	87	680	1 020	123	181	85	
4 YEARS	349	395	1 705	738	2 593	2 056	185	633	295	781	1 713	118	66	96	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	276	274	843	501	1 291	2 479	124	292	139	249	1 078	22	21	43	
4 YEARS OR MORE	152	229	482	316	1 173	3 631	116	148	195	132	982	7	13	54	
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9.6	8.9	10.6	12.3	12.3	14.2	12.8	11.4	12.9	11.4	12.3	9.4	5.8	11.5	
*RESIDENCE IN 1955															
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1960	2 931	4 153	12 607	4 051	14 241	17 097	898	4 196	1 155	4 439	11 287	856	2 692	852	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	1 003	2 007	4 759	1 809	5 226	7 701	...	1 262	189	1 333	3 181	401	1 368	151	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	1 627	2 008	7 348	2 168	8 652	9 023	850	2 875	915	2 898	7 684	451	1 264	594	
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA	984	1 018	4 128	1 126	4 439	3 638	575	1 663	580	1 472	3 996	311	617	210	
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA	118	61	313	106	237	63	15	142	16	169	216	9	203	32	
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	525	929	2 907	936	3 976	5 322	260	1 070	319	1 257	3 472	131	444	352	
NORTH AND WEST	60	130	360	168	547	691	52	149	59	306	716	8	88	117	
SOUTH	465	799	2 547	768	3 429	4 631	208	921	260	951	2 756	123	356	235	
ABROAD	28	27	232	42	144	232	32	37	42	125	309	4	36	40	
MOVED, RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED	273	111	268	32	219	141	16	22	9	83	113	...	24	67	
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959															
ALL FAMILIES	619	987	3 603	1 322	4 399	4 706	268	1 251	385	1 400	3 321	273	673	195	
UNDER \$1,000	37	45	93	31	110	112	4	73	5	35	59	23	68	...	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	114	124	232	71	98	187	...	118	13	28	137	31	107	14	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	109	124	424	109	237	270	...	114	4	92	247	45	193	36	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	90	139	504	89	363	392	5	124	17	172	406	25	105	30	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	75	141	545	151	515	452	4	129	7	262	403	53	75	20	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	56	94	499	152	724	401	48	211	17	237	434	30	70	27	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	35	58	325	220	681	362	29	157	45	218	410	14	25	26	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	14	91	323	171	330	253	21	144	28	133	380	28	19	17	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	11	50	225	71	385	305	32	89	54	90	225	7	11	3	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	20	44	138	61	247	256	24	42	31	55	237	...	...	4
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	21	57	256	123	405	830	80	37	98	66	297	14	...	14	
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	17	8													

Census Tracts

Table P-1.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 30 persons in households. Median not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY											
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024	
RACE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
TOTAL POPULATION	15	3	...	4 040	5 402	2 136	14	350	3 781	5 077	4 773	
WHITE	15	...	...	3 913	4 948	2 127	14	279	2 893	4 519	4 395
NEGRO	...	...	...	125	453	7	...	70	887	536	372
OTHER RACES	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	1	1	22	6
WHITE, SPANISH SURNAME: NATIVE*	...	...	...	151	322	8	...	46	613	329	508
FOREIGN BORN*	...	...	...	39	12	...	...	3	57	44	68
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK*												
FOREIGN BORN	...	...	...	272	687	159	...	42	546	505	578
NATIVE, FOR. OR MIXED PARENTAGE	...	...	...	61	62	25	...	7	69	170	117
UNITED KINGDOM	...	...	...	211	625	134	...	35	477	335	461
IRELAND (EIRE)	...	...	...	20	20	12	...	4	12	100	38
NORWAY	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	8	8	4
SWEDEN	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	4	...
GERMANY	...	...	...	16	154	36	...	11	54	17	80
POLAND	...	...	...	89	301	28	...	4	41	83	150
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	9	4
AUSTRIA	...	...	...	...	18	4	...	...	13	8	4
HUNGARY	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	4	5
U.S.S.R.	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
ITALY	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
CANADA	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	9	20	12
MEXICO	...	...	...	9	43	9	...	...	...	45	9
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	...	...	...	109	91	4	...	23	376	114	226
	...	...	...	12	44	50	...	...	25	85	42
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP												
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	15	...	...	3 995	5 355	2 136	14	350	2 513	4 294	4 558
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	...	...	1 229	1 510	687	4	91	692	1 125	1 225
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	4	...	...	1 080	1 389	597	4	80	584	1 070	1 113
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	4	...	...	149	121	90	...	11	108	55	112
WIFE OF HEAD	4	...	...	1 007	1 293	552	4	74	500	1 016	1 039
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	1	...	...	1 276	1 965	663	3	144	805	1 882	1 764
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	1	...	...	437	558	206	3	37	477	261	506
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD	1	...	...	46	29	28	...	4	39	10	24
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	...	...	...	45	47	...	...	...	1 268	783	215
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	...	...	...	27	43	...	...	...	1 242	1 782	87
OTHER	...	...	...	18	4	...	...	...	26	1	128
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	...	...	...	3.25	3.55	3.11	...	3.85	3.63	3.82	3.72
MARRIED COUPLES*												
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	4	...	...	1 035	1 401	617	4	86	549	1 037	1 051
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	4	...	...	1 017	1 359	599	4	83	508	1 005	1 039
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	...	...	...	261	450	181	4	28	158	576	300
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45	4	...	...	513	835	334	4	46	271	817	620
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	...	...	...	458	720	298	4	51	229	868	459
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*	4	...	...	352	609	230	4	32	196	749	392
	...	...	...	224	87	76	...	7	112	878	243
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*	...	...	...	1 364	2 101	662	5	154	1 038	1 953	1 966
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*	...	...	...	1 285	1 962	621	5	148	807	1 838	1 672
*SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
TOTAL ENROLLED, 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD	8	...	...	930	1 282	465	...	78	574	1 034	1 281
KINDERGARTEN	...	...	...	...	4	15	...	6	10	20	5
PUBLIC	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	6	6	8	5
ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS)	...	...	...	660	923	295	...	42	449	804	859
PUBLIC	...	...	...	639	856	275	...	42	449	713	825
HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS)	...	...	...	187	305	111	...	22	107	163	283
PUBLIC	...	...	...	187	305	104	...	22	103	127	283
COLLEGE	8	...	...	83	50	44	...	8	8	47	134
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	...	...	...	2 354	2 973	1 318	8	189	2 349	2 022	2 393
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	...	...	...	42	70	12	...	24	987	74	150
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	...	...	...	167	282	37	...	15	275	130	218
5 TO 7 YEARS	...	...	...	408	616	136	...	58	361	183	475
8 YEARS	...	...	...	350	306	99	...	10	177	221	260
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	...	...	...	469	487	192	8	25	224	370	482
4 YEARS	...	...	...	553	703	223	...	33	178	754	527
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	...	...	...	199	265	263	...	6	92	174	166
4 YEARS OR MORE	...	...	...	166	244	356	...	18	55	116	115
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	...	...	...	10.3	10.3	12.8	...	...	3.7	12.0	9.6
*RESIDENCE IN 1955												
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1960	12	...	...	3 683	4 736	1 946	8	302	3 494	4 236	4 205
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	...	...	...	1 706	1 994	781	...	118	2 107	590	1 888
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	12	...	...	1 896	2 628	1 095	8	159	1 367	3 038	2 215
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA	4	...	...	834	943	529	...	84	407	340	861
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA	...	...	...	481	706	228	8	27	443	274	676
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	8	...	...	581	979	338	...	48	517	2 424	678
NORTH AND WEST	...	...	...	79	82	107	...	13	25	990	230
SOUTH	8	...	...	502	897	231	...	35	492	1 434	448
ABROAD	...	...	...	28	54	58	...	...	5	453	42
MOVED, RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED	...	...	...	53	60	12	...	25	15	155	60
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959												
ALL FAMILIES	4	...	...	1 069	1 438	635	4	90	581	1 049	1 137
UNDER \$1,000	...	...	...	67	103	28	...	11	81	36	68
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4	...	...	94	178	30	...	4	93	74	117
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	...	...	...	125	149	38	4	26	78	175	148
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	...	...	...	112	165	29	...	15	91	177	173
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	...	...	...	175	139	53	...	10	71	167	162
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	...	...	...	104	146	54	...	...	47	125	164
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	...	...	...	120	178	43	...	8	38	90	88
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	...	...	...	78	95	61	...	...	25	42	52
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	...	...	...	39	94	45	...	4	12	52	36
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	...	...	...	18	32	27	...	4	22	19	28
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	...	...	...	92	107	136	...	8	15	70	64
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	...	...	...	32	31	61	...	...	...	22	33
\$25,000 AND OVER	...	...	...	13	21	30	...	...	8	...	4
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES	...	...	...	\$4 780	\$4 892	\$7 697	...	...	\$3 423	\$4 374	\$4 386
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV.	...	...	...	\$4 278	\$4 608	\$7 221	...	...	\$2 918	\$2 687	\$3 867

Table P-1.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 50 persons in households. Median not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
RACE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
TOTAL POPULATION	6 874	11 767	16 494	5 064	10 395	3 448	5 340	14 035	4 754	8 446	5 731
WHITE	6 616	11 754	16 448	4 937	8 722	3 437	5 321	11 357	3 866	7 450	5 344
NEGRO	253	1	42	125	1 666	9	5	2 666	887	972	378
OTHER RACES	5	12	4	2	7	2	14	12	1	24	9
WHITE, SPANISH SURNAME: NATIVE*	73	274	401	167	390	47	130	1 438	716	2 136	538
FOREIGN BORN* . . . . .	...	44	16	39	12	...	12	91	61	173	84
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK*	450	1 515	1 077	345	857	190	416	1 107	629	1 245	699
FOREIGN BORN	96	252	171	73	92	32	113	186	85	315	165
NATIVE, FOR. OR MIXED PARENTAGE	354	1 263	906	272	765	158	303	921	544	930	534
UNITED KINGDOM	47	97	83	24	25	16	59	55	15	112	67
IRELAND (EIRE)	12	20	8	...	...	4	8	6	12	16	16
NORWAY	8	4	12	...	4	11	...	8	...	...	...
SWEDEN	28	339	109	16	181	36	20	70	58	28	80
GERMANY	99	334	274	134	353	36	86	146	59	91	162
POLAND	16	20	24	4	12	...	4	16	4	18	24
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12	55	70	...	35	...	16	23	20	13	4
AUSTRIA	8	8	32	...	8	...	13	8	4	4	5
HUNGARY . . . . .	...	5	12	5	5	...	13	4	8	...	...
U.S.S.R.	32	8	16	7	4	...	7	17	4	...	4
ITALY	7	23	48	5	12	8	30	16	9	24	20
CANADA	48	24	74	17	63	13	25	24	...	49	9
MEXICO	17	147	149	113	111	4	79	590	403	785	230
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	116	431	166	20	44	58	65	124	33	97	78
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP											
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	6 682	11 552	16 431	5 019	10 321	3 448	5 310	13 973	3 486	7 651	5 286
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	2 023	4 035	4 637	1 501	2 827	1 080	1 478	3 603	981	1 865	1 452
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	1 826	3 344	4 367	1 346	2 606	974	1 398	3 400	846	1 745	1 312
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	197	691	270	155	221	106	80	203	135	120	140
WIFE OF HEAD	1 720	2 878	4 100	1 260	2 406	910	1 320	3 143	746	1 621	1 211
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	2 490	3 077	6 621	1 704	4 002	1 140	2 180	5 989	1 129	3 478	2 011
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	394	1 319	987	502	1 036	280	313	1 126	583	657	584
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD	55	243	86	52	50	38	19	112	47	30	28
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	192	215	63	45	74	...	30	62	1 268	795	445
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	192	113	59	27	69	...	30	27	1 242	782	111
OTHER . . . . .	...	102	4	18	5	...	...	35	26	13	334
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	3.30	2.86	3.54	3.34	3.65	3.19	3.59	3.88	3.55	4.10	3.64
MARRIED COUPLES*	1 747	2 946	4 188	1 290	2 557	981	1 325	3 249	817	1 670	1 215
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	1 743	2 881	4 154	1 268	2 492	963	1 317	3 178	776	1 618	1 203
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	625	786	1 775	387	991	286	582	1 564	242	946	352
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 161	1 440	3 044	704	1 637	551	958	2 384	422	1 307	725
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45	999	1 416	3 064	633	1 532	502	968	2 445	366	1 294	561
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	870	1 041	2 594	515	1 311	398	844	2 033	303	1 140	467
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*	231	937	317	228	166	87	110	281	135	976	489
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*	2 679	3 301	6 786	1 806	4 276	1 144	2 232	6 342	1 406	3 709	2 266
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*	2 308	2 784	6 365	1 705	3 873	1 079	2 082	5 748	1 148	3 419	1 917
*SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
TOTAL ENROLLED: 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD	2 022	2 537	4 279	1 192	2 527	807	1 218	3 587	777	1 854	1 634
KINDERGARTEN	94	44	67	12	24	19	17	127	10	36	5
PUBLIC	17	14	23	...	12	4	6	45	6	8	5
ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS)	1 325	1 425	3 067	835	1 860	521	925	2 627	583	1 530	966
PUBLIC	1 219	1 352	2 733	810	1 734	490	869	2 387	566	1 336	914
HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS)	402	553	852	255	526	191	220	590	165	233	348
PUBLIC	392	509	824	255	526	184	202	577	158	197	348
COLLEGE	201	515	293	90	117	76	56	243	19	55	315
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	3 702	7 072	8 312	2 902	5 297	2 074	2 586	6 618	2 857	3 261	2 807
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	4	73	24	42	96	16	20	151	1 002	289	161
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	11	295	214	167	488	42	89	439	338	446	246
5 TO 7 YEARS	114	1 080	769	412	1 005	148	299	687	477	523	535
8 YEARS	116	964	718	358	517	118	328	466	221	308	297
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	414	1 284	1 530	580	906	279	688	1 045	347	551	567
4 YEARS	872	1 505	2 593	738	1 336	518	781	1 746	296	820	623
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	847	1 070	1 291	323	557	402	249	1 684	114	195	209
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 324	801	1 173	282	392	551	132	1 000	62	129	169
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14.1	11.6	12.3	11.4	10.8	12.8	11.4	12.3	5.6	9.4	9.9
*RESIDENCE IN 1955											
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1960	6 174	10 695	14 241	4 581	8 932	3 101	4 447	11 589	4 350	6 928	5 057
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	2 509	5 193	5 226	1 706	3 256	970	1 333	3 299	2 508	1 958	2 039
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	3 453	5 027	8 652	2 746	5 503	2 010	2 906	7 843	1 818	4 302	2 809
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA	1 683	2 832	4 439	1 409	2 606	1 109	1 472	4 080	718	957	1 071
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA	106	107	237	496	848	244	177	243	452	477	708
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	1 664	2 088	3 976	841	2 049	657	1 257	3 520	648	2 868	1 030
NORTH AND WEST	244	280	547	131	231	166	306	729	33	1 078	347
SOUTH	1 420	1 808	3 429	710	1 818	491	951	2 791	615	1 790	683
ABROAD	119	146	144	60	91	100	125	309	9	489	82
MOVED, RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED	93	329	219	69	82	21	83	138	15	179	127
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959											
ALL FAMILIES	1 835	3 357	4 399	1 337	2 689	1 020	1 404	3 411	854	1 722	1 332
UNDER \$1,000	42	126	110	71	176	33	35	70	104	104	68
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	51	177	98	94	296	43	28	141	124	181	131
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	57	340	237	125	263	42	96	273	123	368	184
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	69	443	363	117	289	46	172	421	116	282	203
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	122	523	515	179	268	60	262	413	124	242	182
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	148	477	724	152	357	71	237	434	77	195	191
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	175	344	681	149	335	88	218	418	52	115	114
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	167	259	530	99	239	89	133	380	53	61	69
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	101	188	385	71	183	99	90	229	19	63	39
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	146	124	247	42	74	58	55	241	22	19	32
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	424	259	405	172	144	234	66	305	29	70	78
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	222	71	96	45	44	101	12	74	3	22	37
\$25,000 AND OVER	111	26	8	21	21	56	...	12	8	...	4
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES	\$8 856	\$5 146	\$6 224	\$5 543	\$5 147	\$8 384	\$5 460	\$5 893	\$3 655	\$3 738	\$4 440
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV.	\$7 900	\$4 485	\$6 016	\$4 923	\$4 958	\$8 076	\$5 245	\$5 614	\$3 214	\$2 665	\$3 456

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY						AUSTIN					
	TOTAL		AUSTIN		BALANCE		TRACT 0001		TRACT 0002		TRACT 0003	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE												
TOTAL	105 791	106 345	91 551	94 994	14 240	11 351	3 315	3 544	5 933	6 442	5 509	6 255
UNDER 1 YEAR	2 660	2 475	2 349	2 201	311	274	69	56	116	81	125	134
1 YEAR	2 557	2 421	2 245	2 124	312	297	65	57	86	90	119	121
2 YEARS	2 499	2 416	2 181	2 137	318	279	57	79	103	86	90	102
3 YEARS	2 365	2 300	2 075	2 024	290	276	85	87	85	85	102	100
4 YEARS	2 368	2 151	2 056	1 877	312	274	81	61	89	77	93	83
5 YEARS	2 274	2 129	1 991	1 858	283	271	86	84	95	63	91	84
6 YEARS	2 170	2 175	1 877	1 888	293	287	92	80	91	77	84	72
7 YEARS	2 170	2 181	1 849	1 927	321	254	84	89	93	89	95	80
8 YEARS	2 008	1 947	1 762	1 696	246	251	87	91	98	97	87	79
9 YEARS	2 038	1 960	1 761	1 724	277	236	77	102	65	85	100	68
10 YEARS	2 031	1 929	1 747	1 699	284	230	77	73	93	96	88	86
11 YEARS	1 983	1 816	1 723	1 597	260	219	74	71	83	95	100	99
12 YEARS	1 932	1 942	1 675	1 706	257	236	87	85	92	93	88	85
13 YEARS	2 065	1 861	1 798	1 632	267	229	67	77	120	94	85	111
14 YEARS	1 655	1 477	1 436	1 279	219	198	64	66	99	69	84	81
15 YEARS	1 641	1 539	1 402	1 344	239	195	66	71	123	96	71	80
16 YEARS	1 626	1 525	1 399	1 369	227	156	58	63	113	82	72	92
17 YEARS	1 528	1 554	1 289	1 397	239	157	63	53	85	103	95	84
18 YEARS	2 307	2 312	2 056	2 179	251	133	43	35	61	70	71	95
19 YEARS	2 778	2 743	2 489	2 624	289	119	39	38	68	87	72	116
20 YEARS	2 713	2 520	2 413	2 392	300	128	18	35	84	93	88	99
21 YEARS AND OVER	60 423	62 972	51 978	56 320	8 445	6 652	1 876	2 091	3 991	4 634	3 599	4 304
TOTAL	105 791	106 345	91 551	94 994	14 240	11 351	3 315	3 544	5 933	6 442	5 509	6 255
UNDER 5 YEARS	12 449	11 763	10 906	10 363	1 543	1 400	357	340	479	419	529	540
5 TO 9 YEARS	10 660	10 392	9 240	9 093	1 420	1 299	426	446	442	411	457	383
10 TO 14 YEARS	9 666	9 025	8 379	7 913	1 287	1 112	369	372	487	447	445	462
15 TO 19 YEARS	9 880	9 673	8 635	8 913	1 245	1 260	269	260	450	438	391	467
20 TO 24 YEARS	11 588	9 978	10 377	9 296	1 211	682	133	169	452	378	533	505
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 167	7 090	7 128	6 356	1 039	734	151	197	377	312	396	328
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 545	6 736	5 589	5 942	956	794	230	309	370	382	289	303
35 TO 39 YEARS	6 624	6 803	5 595	5 982	1 029	821	303	336	391	441	302	357
40 TO 44 YEARS	5 776	6 082	4 857	5 427	919	655	300	292	466	488	354	425
45 TO 49 YEARS	5 581	6 050	4 790	5 369	791	681	267	244	466	588	439	439
50 TO 54 YEARS	4 994	5 391	4 237	4 747	757	644	175	193	458	513	334	413
55 TO 59 YEARS	3 993	4 426	3 387	3 954	606	472	148	137	351	461	299	379
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 002	3 729	2 575	3 309	427	420	74	90	276	417	258	347
65 TO 69 YEARS	2 607	3 220	2 186	2 848	421	372	60	75	170	247	212	283
70 TO 74 YEARS	1 955	2 528	1 662	2 313	293	215	29	35	113	204	157	240
75 TO 79 YEARS	1 261	1 752	1 081	1 611	180	141	12	26	106	153	99	187
80 TO 84 YEARS	643	1 012	576	910	67	102	8	18	52	76	49	107
85 YEARS AND OVER	400	695	351	648	49	47	4	5	27	67	35	90
MEDIAN AGE	24.4	26.7	24.2	26.5	27.0	27.9	28.4	29.7	33.8	39.9	30.1	37.0
WHITE	92 875	92 037	79 985	81 821	12 890	10 216	3 185	3 416	5 540	5 960	5 503	6 248
UNDER 5 YEARS	10 702	10 101	9 321	8 854	1 381	1 247	354	333	478	417	527	540
5 TO 9 YEARS	9 080	8 846	7 805	7 676	1 275	1 170	405	428	440	411	456	383
10 TO 14 YEARS	8 265	7 709	7 100	6 723	1 165	986	328	345	485	446	445	462
15 TO 19 YEARS	8 783	8 492	7 687	7 838	1 096	654	229	231	438	438	391	467
20 TO 24 YEARS	10 697	9 007	9 589	8 382	1 108	625	126	153	434	370	533	504
25 TO 29 YEARS	7 277	6 124	6 327	5 451	950	673	148	189	350	290	393	326
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 772	5 789	4 892	5 059	880	730	226	305	328	347	289	301
35 TO 39 YEARS	5 882	5 909	4 913	5 141	969	768	301	335	351	399	302	357
40 TO 44 YEARS	5 167	5 290	4 314	4 676	853	614	296	288	423	437	354	425
45 TO 49 YEARS	4 918	5 244	4 186	4 613	732	631	267	241	423	518	370	439
50 TO 54 YEARS	4 329	4 673	3 635	4 082	694	591	173	191	402	450	334	413
55 TO 59 YEARS	3 475	3 762	2 945	3 343	530	419	146	131	313	395	299	378
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 639	3 185	2 254	2 818	385	367	74	87	248	347	258	347
65 TO 69 YEARS	2 214	2 735	1 847	2 425	367	310	59	75	153	226	212	283
70 TO 74 YEARS	1 704	2 170	1 448	1 984	256	186	29	35	104	186	157	240
75 YEARS AND OVER	1 971	3 001	1 722	2 756	249	245	24	49	170	283	183	383
MEDIAN AGE	24.5	26.5	24.2	26.3	27.2	28.2	30.1	30.5	32.2	38.3	30.1	37.0
NONWHITE	12 916	14 308	11 566	13 173	1 350	1 135	130	128	393	482	6	7
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 747	1 662	1 585	1 509	162	153	3	7	1	2	2	...
5 TO 9 YEARS	1 580	1 546	1 435	1 417	145	129	21	18	...	...	1	...
10 TO 14 YEARS	1 401	1 316	1 279	1 190	122	126	41	27	2	1	...	...
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 097	1 181	948	1 075	149	106	40	29	12	...	...	...
20 TO 24 YEARS	891	971	788	914	103	57	7	16	18	8	...	1
25 TO 29 YEARS	890	966	801	905	89	61	3	8	27	22	3	2
30 TO 34 YEARS	773	947	697	883	76	64	4	4	42	35	...	2
35 TO 39 YEARS	742	894	682	841	60	53	2	1	40	42	...	...
40 TO 44 YEARS	609	792	543	751	66	41	4	4	43	51	...	...
45 TO 49 YEARS	663	806	604	756	59	50	...	3	43	70	...	...
50 TO 54 YEARS	665	718	602	665	63	53	2	2	56	63	...	...
55 TO 59 YEARS	518	664	442	611	76	53	2	6	38	66	...	1
60 TO 64 YEARS	363	544	321	491	42	53	...	3	28	70	...	...
65 TO 69 YEARS	393	485	339	423	54	62	1	...	17	21	...	...
70 TO 74 YEARS	251	358	214	329	37	29	...	...	9	18	...	...
75 YEARS AND OVER	333	458	286	413	47	45	...	...	15	13	...	1
MEDIAN AGE	23.6	27.5	23.4	27.7	24.7	24.7	15.0	17.1	46.1	50.8	...	...
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	74 671	76 642	64 462	68 904	10 209	7 738	2 227	2 452	4 624	5 234	4 162	4 951
SINGLE	25 078	17 240	21 231	16 061	3 847	1 179	428	419	1 582	1 081	917	791
MARRIED	45 800	46 778	39 854	40 966	5 946	5 812	1 753	1 776	2 692	3 023	3 027	3 088
SEPARATED	880	1 304	775	1 251	105	53	7	11	82	172	22	50
WIDOWED	1 937	9 107	1 711	8 496	226	611	27	187	118	721	115	825
DIVORCED	1 856	3 517	1 666	3 381	190	136	19	70	232	409	103	247
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER	8 422	10 011	7 479	9 259	943	752	69	86	388	480	3	7
SINGLE	2 714	2 104	2 314	1 927	400	177	52	57	212	124	1	1
MARRIED	4 851	5 364	4 380	4 917	471	447	13	18	119	210	2	6
SEPARATED	364	651	335	634	29	17	4	...	36	80	...	...
WIDOWED	436	1 611	391	1 519	45	92	2	6	18	65	...	...
DIVORCED	421	932	394	896	27	36	2	5	39	81	...	...

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 50)

SUBJECT	AUSTIN—CON.													
	TRACT 0004		TRACT 0005		TRACT 0006		TRACT 0007		TRACT 0008		TRACT 0009		TRACT 0010	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE														
TOTAL	4 272	4 202	1 749	1 758	6 065	5 007	1 750	1 844	7 328	8 436	6 232	6 730	3 343	3 413
UNDER 1 YEAR	117	117	32	35	37	32	14	26	236	205	229	205	117	115
1 YEAR	101	75	26	28	22	25	20	18	227	205	214	207	113	99
2 YEARS	68	83	27	10	15	18	14	20	217	210	210	205	105	107
3 YEARS	78	66	14	17	10	10	14	7	205	217	215	197	100	94
4 YEARS	82	57	11	13	16	4	11	22	210	207	203	162	102	86
5 YEARS	62	63	12	19	11	13	15	10	183	212	206	191	103	99
6 YEARS	54	62	15	15	15	9	10	15	203	184	166	206	83	81
7 YEARS	63	55	21	21	9	12	8	7	206	204	159	175	72	92
8 YEARS	66	57	22	17	8	5	4	9	155	177	154	154	77	82
9 YEARS	67	59	15	15	6	10	19	8	188	169	162	164	80	85
10 YEARS	46	83	12	12	7	15	10	18	180	172	165	154	78	83
11 YEARS	59	62	8	14	8	9	19	16	198	191	155	128	78	73
12 YEARS	59	56	10	11	11	11	12	19	176	166	140	163	83	85
13 YEARS	63	67	15	10	7	14	14	14	181	157	158	125	87	61
14 YEARS	56	46	18	9	8	9	19	13	139	134	112	135	83	73
15 YEARS	54	44	14	10	10	9	19	18	112	127	140	122	65	67
16 YEARS	54	52	9	19	13	6	17	16	147	134	102	127	79	58
17 YEARS	61	59	11	16	63	89	17	29	125	137	85	105	60	67
18 YEARS	86	72	21	54	826	793	57	63	107	111	110	146	69	62
19 YEARS	155	94	50	67	1 209	1 036	115	107	81	125	114	158	45	61
20 YEARS	178	125	105	93	997	823	139	103	89	106	95	144	54	42
21 YEARS AND OVER	2 643	2 748	1 281	1 253	2 757	2 055	1 183	1 286	3 763	4 887	2 936	3 357	1 610	1 741
TOTAL	4 272	4 202	1 749	1 758	6 065	5 007	1 750	1 844	7 328	8 436	6 232	6 730	3 343	3 413
UNDER 5 YEARS	446	398	110	103	100	89	73	93	1 095	1 044	1 071	976	537	501
5 TO 9 YEARS	312	296	85	87	49	49	56	49	935	849	849	890	415	439
10 TO 14 YEARS	283	314	63	56	41	58	74	80	874	925	730	705	409	375
15 TO 19 YEARS	410	321	105	166	2 121	1 933	225	233	572	634	551	658	318	315
20 TO 24 YEARS	854	496	585	340	2 773	1 807	535	310	456	535	430	554	227	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	401	290	257	126	455	178	217	111	498	559	373	411	200	171
30 TO 34 YEARS	238	242	75	67	137	69	90	71	423	566	303	371	172	181
35 TO 39 YEARS	208	229	71	67	65	71	79	70	438	558	308	339	151	186
40 TO 44 YEARS	174	241	41	61	43	49	57	89	324	485	245	263	145	179
45 TO 49 YEARS	225	264	40	79	37	63	57	90	359	481	289	295	171	183
50 TO 54 YEARS	190	246	68	120	34	83	60	124	375	414	276	290	146	141
55 TO 59 YEARS	152	211	64	96	35	105	47	85	299	362	193	230	131	110
60 TO 64 YEARS	113	180	59	105	40	119	39	99	187	272	167	180	82	100
65 TO 69 YEARS	97	146	44	85	40	101	46	94	198	266	144	210	84	95
70 TO 74 YEARS	70	127	40	86	41	102	34	91	126	223	141	146	84	82
75 TO 79 YEARS	53	88	22	53	29	72	30	79	93	140	87	115	44	52
80 TO 84 YEARS	31	54	13	37	18	34	21	53	39	72	55	51	21	30
85 YEARS AND OVER	15	59	7	24	7	25	10	23	37	60	20	46	6	23
MEDIAN AGE	24.0	29.8	24.4	30.1	21.3	21.0	24.2	33.2	22.1	27.1	19.2	21.2	19.9	21.5
WHITE	3 555	3 395	1 740	1 757	5 927	4 934	1 679	1 775	1 226	1 272	4 953	5 071	3 336	3 409
UNDER 5 YEARS	361	304	110	103	97	86	67	88	179	187	915	826	537	501
5 TO 9 YEARS	212	223	85	87	49	49	54	42	145	141	701	757	415	439
10 TO 14 YEARS	204	232	63	56	41	57	70	76	173	164	627	597	407	374
15 TO 19 YEARS	334	274	105	166	2 103	1 908	220	229	110	111	450	425	316	313
20 TO 24 YEARS	808	459	582	339	2 716	1 788	530	308	82	90	312	356	226	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	362	226	255	126	416	166	207	104	78	72	288	307	200	171
30 TO 34 YEARS	195	181	74	67	125	66	82	65	67	73	236	273	172	181
35 TO 39 YEARS	165	176	70	67	60	68	71	64	78	78	240	259	151	186
40 TO 44 YEARS	132	181	41	61	41	49	50	87	59	72	189	195	145	179
45 TO 49 YEARS	179	220	39	79	37	62	56	85	61	59	225	223	171	183
50 TO 54 YEARS	152	199	67	120	34	82	55	118	51	55	198	204	145	141
55 TO 59 YEARS	131	177	64	96	35	103	44	83	40	39	149	149	130	110
60 TO 64 YEARS	95	150	59	105	40	117	38	92	32	34	119	115	82	99
65 TO 69 YEARS	80	108	44	85	40	101	44	89	27	34	91	158	84	95
70 TO 74 YEARS	60	107	40	86	40	102	32	90	18	26	101	93	84	82
75 YEARS AND OVER	85	178	42	114	53	130	59	155	26	37	112	134	71	105
MEDIAN AGE	24.1	29.5	24.4	30.1	21.2	21.0	24.0	33.1	20.4	21.6	17.6	19.2	19.9	21.6
NONWHITE	717	807	9	1	138	73	71	69	6 102	7 164	1 279	1 659	7	4
UNDER 5 YEARS	85	94	...	...	3	3	6	5	916	857	156	150	...	...
5 TO 9 YEARS	100	73	...	...	...	...	2	7	790	804	148	133	...	...
10 TO 14 YEARS	79	82	...	...	...	...	4	4	701	656	103	108	2	1
15 TO 19 YEARS	76	47	...	...	18	25	5	4	462	523	101	233	2	2
20 TO 24 YEARS	46	37	3	1	57	19	5	2	374	445	118	198	1	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	39	64	2	...	39	12	10	7	420	487	85	104	...	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	43	61	1	...	12	3	8	6	356	493	67	98	...	...
35 TO 39 YEARS	43	53	1	...	5	3	8	6	360	480	68	80	...	...
40 TO 44 YEARS	42	60	...	...	2	...	7	2	265	413	56	68	...	...
45 TO 49 YEARS	46	44	1	...	...	...	1	5	298	422	64	72	...	...
50 TO 54 YEARS	38	47	1	...	...	...	5	6	324	359	78	86	1	...
55 TO 59 YEARS	21	34	...	...	...	...	3	2	259	323	44	81	1	...
60 TO 64 YEARS	18	30	...	...	...	...	2	1	155	238	48	65	...	1
65 TO 69 YEARS	17	38	...	...	...	...	2	5	171	232	53	52	...	...
70 TO 74 YEARS	10	20	...	...	...	...	2	1	108	197	40	53	...	...
75 YEARS AND OVER	14	23	...	...	1	1	2	...	143	235	50	78	...	...
MEDIAN AGE	22.0	30.5	...	...	24.2	22.0	32.2	34.6	22.4	28.0	25.8	25.4	...	...
MARITAL STATUS														
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	3 287	3 240	1 509	1 521	5 883	4 820	1 566	1 635	4 563	5 761	3 694	4 294	2 065	2 171
SINGLE	1 213	576	688	388	5 197	3 800	935	608	1 212	1 016	1 125	1 114	590	468
MARRIED	1 918	1 975	776	781	620	594	543	556	2 891	3 222	2 211	2 329	1 322	1 363
SEPARATED	27	60	9	8	11	13	28	33	163	383	112	175	34	62
WIDOWED	80	507	22	255	34	343	35	352	228	966	240	616	90	256
DIVORCED	76	182	23	97	32	78	53	119	232	557	118	235	63	84
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER	473	571	9	1	135	69	59	53	3 814	4 956	889	1 289	5	4
SINGLE	152	82	7	...	112	45	23	11	1 012	857	294	433	3	3
MARRIED	279	314	2	1	22	19	30	26	2 372	2 690	469	526	2	1
SEPARATED	14	33	1	...	...	...	9	6	151	368	58	80	...	...
WIDOWED	17	120	...	...	1	4	2	10	210	874	77	231	...	...
DIVORCED	25	55	...	...	...	1	4	6	220	535	49	99	...	...

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.													
	TRACT 0011		TRACT 0012		TRACT 0013		TRACT 0014		TRACT 0015		TRACT 0016		TRACT 0017	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE														
TOTAL	1 635	1 561	2 567	1 979	7 000	7 485	2 066	2 329	8 180	8 314	8 851	9 811	507	517
UNDER 1 YEAR	36	29	38	56	215	177	43	41	230	211	172	168	12	11
1 YEAR	33	24	33	31	197	198	34	39	231	217	185	160	8	9
2 YEARS	27	20	48	44	205	208	39	35	249	230	141	172	13	12
3 YEARS	26	25	34	34	153	171	27	25	242	198	122	161	16	15
4 YEARS	23	22	41	34	185	169	36	25	229	216	141	143	16	15
5 YEARS	25	22	32	24	160	187	16	21	249	184	152	131	17	18
6 YEARS	19	18	37	26	182	152	31	32	220	245	160	147	13	15
7 YEARS	13	28	28	26	170	175	27	29	230	229	148	162	23	14
8 YEARS	19	15	31	26	167	149	31	35	203	196	158	141	17	17
9 YEARS	18	23	27	28	157	155	37	25	210	206	169	134	10	8
10 YEARS	27	21	30	37	156	135	30	29	195	187	181	158	10	13
11 YEARS	18	19	31	23	157	119	33	29	150	174	180	166	14	6
12 YEARS	14	25	34	37	141	154	34	39	179	174	189	179	17	7
13 YEARS	17	20	26	19	169	145	40	45	192	167	217	186	10	19
14 YEARS	18	9	38	26	110	97	39	32	137	92	195	173	5	9
15 YEARS	18	20	16	23	134	107	33	42	124	137	170	154	5	7
16 YEARS	19	17	33	28	119	146	37	39	120	126	164	147	6	5
17 YEARS	19	17	28	26	103	112	39	37	86	109	138	164	11	10
18 YEARS	27	50	37	45	104	113	32	33	71	93	134	149	9	3
19 YEARS	26	56	32	40	73	115	30	46	74	102	119	169	2	3
20 YEARS	32	37	33	41	89	114	28	38	69	106	177	187	1	2
21 YEARS AND OVER	1 161	1 044	1 880	1 305	3 854	4 387	1 370	1 613	4 490	4 715	5 439	6 460	272	297
TOTAL	1 635	1 561	2 567	1 979	7 000	7 485	2 066	2 329	8 180	8 314	8 851	9 811	507	517
UNDER 5 YEARS	145	120	194	199	955	923	179	165	1 181	1 072	761	804	65	62
5 TO 9 YEARS	94	106	155	130	836	818	142	142	1 112	1 060	787	715	80	72
10 TO 14 YEARS	94	94	159	142	733	650	176	174	853	794	962	862	56	56
15 TO 19 YEARS	109	160	146	162	533	593	171	197	475	567	725	783	33	28
20 TO 24 YEARS	147	155	194	171	537	595	183	200	430	591	970	1 000	8	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	91	66	132	109	482	516	154	98	634	708	903	685	27	35
30 TO 34 YEARS	85	76	98	79	467	471	94	105	786	832	432	477	42	57
35 TO 39 YEARS	101	84	99	102	420	446	114	131	803	781	466	570	66	62
40 TO 44 YEARS	83	77	89	105	382	428	138	187	618	565	448	631	42	49
45 TO 49 YEARS	120	79	130	106	385	423	157	193	431	417	573	742	34	27
50 TO 54 YEARS	69	103	161	105	337	360	150	183	324	285	566	671	25	18
55 TO 59 YEARS	91	81	197	114	284	324	119	154	186	178	394	550	12	11
60 TO 64 YEARS	81	92	203	133	199	248	103	109	122	145	314	404	8	6
65 TO 69 YEARS	113	85	210	110	161	223	76	109	84	124	239	348	4	6
70 TO 74 YEARS	70	71	176	95	147	200	54	79	76	95	159	265	4	5
75 TO 79 YEARS	59	58	132	65	79	123	33	58	29	53	86	158	...	1
80 TO 84 YEARS	32	31	63	36	43	99	17	30	22	28	44	82	1	3
85 YEARS AND OVER	51	23	29	16	20	45	6	15	14	19	22	64	...	...
MEDIAN AGE	37.6	35.2	45.7	34.8	24.1	26.6	31.5	38.2	25.3	25.5	26.2	30.6	27.1	28.1
WHITE	1 556	1 535	2 362	1 759	6 792	7 242	2 062	2 322	8 156	8 292	8 765	9 736	507	517
UNDER 5 YEARS	142	118	168	169	926	899	179	165	1 177	1 067	754	797	65	62
5 TO 9 YEARS	93	104	131	108	812	787	142	142	1 110	1 057	769	698	80	72
10 TO 14 YEARS	94	92	131	121	715	631	176	174	852	793	936	847	56	56
15 TO 19 YEARS	108	160	132	152	521	580	171	195	471	566	708	773	33	28
20 TO 24 YEARS	147	153	188	157	525	583	182	200	428	589	965	994	8	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	90	64	121	95	474	505	154	98	633	706	900	680	27	35
30 TO 34 YEARS	81	74	83	65	456	453	94	105	786	831	429	475	42	57
35 TO 39 YEARS	91	83	90	94	409	430	114	131	801	778	465	569	66	62
40 TO 44 YEARS	82	76	83	94	372	417	137	185	617	565	445	630	42	49
45 TO 49 YEARS	106	78	121	98	375	405	157	193	427	414	572	742	34	27
50 TO 54 YEARS	66	101	147	89	324	354	150	182	324	285	566	666	25	18
55 TO 59 YEARS	89	78	187	98	275	310	119	152	186	178	394	548	12	11
60 TO 64 YEARS	77	91	189	121	185	236	101	109	122	145	313	400	8	6
65 TO 69 YEARS	99	81	201	101	150	206	76	109	84	124	239	348	4	6
70 TO 74 YEARS	65	71	170	88	135	194	54	79	74	95	159	265	4	5
75 YEARS AND OVER	126	111	220	109	138	252	56	103	64	99	151	304	1	4
MEDIAN AGE	36.3	35.2	47.2	35.7	24.0	26.4	31.4	38.1	25.3	25.5	26.4	30.8	27.1	28.1
NONWHITE	79	26	205	220	208	243	4	7	24	22	86	75	...	...
UNDER 5 YEARS	3	2	26	30	29	24	...	...	4	5	7	7	...	...
5 TO 9 YEARS	1	2	24	22	24	31	...	...	2	3	18	17	...	...
10 TO 14 YEARS	...	2	28	21	18	19	...	...	1	1	26	15	...	...
15 TO 19 YEARS	1	...	14	10	12	13	...	2	4	1	17	10	...	...
20 TO 24 YEARS	...	2	6	14	12	12	1	...	2	2	5	6	...	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1	2	11	14	8	11	...	...	1	2	3	5	...	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	4	2	15	14	11	18	...	...	...	1	3	2	...	...
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1	9	8	11	16	...	...	2	3	1	1	...	...
40 TO 44 YEARS	1	1	6	11	10	11	1	2	1	...	3	1	...	...
45 TO 49 YEARS	14	1	9	8	10	18	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...
50 TO 54 YEARS	3	2	14	16	13	6	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...
55 TO 59 YEARS	2	3	10	16	9	14	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...
60 TO 64 YEARS	4	1	14	12	14	12	2	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
65 TO 69 YEARS	14	4	9	9	11	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70 TO 74 YEARS	5	...	6	7	12	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
75 YEARS AND OVER	16	1	4	8	4	15	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
MEDIAN AGE	58.8	...	27.0	29.6	30.5	33.2	...	...	...	...	13.5	14.5	...	...
MARITAL STATUS														
TOTAL: 14 YEARS AND OVER	1 320	1 250	2 097	1 534	4 586	5 191	1 608	1 880	5 171	5 480	6 536	7 603	311	336
SINGLE	534	406	817	280	994	824	342	288	813	695	2 020	1 970	48	48
MARRIED	541	501	1 026	878	3 346	3 438	1 190	1 214	4 228	4 275	4 337	4 395	257	261
SEPARATED	61	27	50	28	37	69	9	12	22	34	18	20	1	1
WIDOWED	104	232	97	286	131	661	42	277	61	337	109	937	4	20
DIVORCED	141	111	157	90	115	268	34	101	69	173	70	301	2	7
NONWHITE: 14 YEARS AND OVER	75	20	130	151	139	169	4	7	18	13	42	39	...	...
SINGLE	41	1	28	24	24	20	1	2	5	...	35	20	...	...
MARRIED	26	12	88	91	100	107	3	4	11	12	5	10	...	...
SEPARATED	12	...	1	6	4	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
WIDOWED	6	1	7	22	10	29	...	1	2	1	1	4	...	...
DIVORCED	2	6	7	14	5	13	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN—CON.															
	TRACT 0018		TRACT 0019		TRACT 0020		TRACT 0021		TRACT 0022		TRACT 0023		TRACT 0024			
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE																
TOTAL	2 468	2 525	634	678	2 665	2 661	6 777	6 908	478	495	1 659	1 710	568	390		
UNDER 1 YEAR	82	81	13	14	77	76	252	234	12	15	62	73	13	9		
1 YEAR	80	89	15	19	86	87	250	241	13	12	76	63	11	10		
2 YEARS	95	66	10	21	101	86	248	228	10	9	76	77	13	9		
3 YEARS	73	73	18	15	111	85	260	235	11	12	58	84	16	11		
4 YEARS	74	83	15	17	97	83	230	220	11	13	52	58	8	7		
5 YEARS	79	68	20	14	71	65	229	224	10	9	59	48	6	5		
6 YEARS	67	69	16	15	55	80	206	209	5	9	47	60	6	10		
7 YEARS	73	73	18	17	81	61	166	217	7	10	50	55	5	7		
8 YEARS	55	59	17	19	66	51	170	163	10	8	53	42	7	7		
9 YEARS	61	59	8	12	62	69	169	175	11	12	35	48	8	6		
10 YEARS	65	68	14	9	53	53	173	143	11	7	41	37	5	8		
11 YEARS	62	50	7	13	70	48	165	130	6	11	41	45	7	6		
12 YEARS	59	48	9	10	53	62	124	144	12	10	46	36	6	7		
13 YEARS	48	43	14	14	51	50	154	144	12	9	47	35	4	6		
14 YEARS	31	44	5	9	26	36	109	85	7	5	26	20	8	7		
15 YEARS	39	31	14	14	35	34	92	83	8	11	32	29	8	8		
16 YEARS	32	44	8	7	34	33	99	83	12	10	28	31	14	4		
17 YEARS	38	20	11	14	26	26	83	74	6	8	28	29	8	9		
18 YEARS	25	38	7	9	28	20	40	84	5	9	23	27	63	5		
19 YEARS	26	33	3	4	14	37	43	80	6	8	32	31	61	11		
20 YEARS	20	30	5	4	18	43	40	73	8	14	22	33	24	7		
21 YEARS AND OVER	1 284	1 356	387	408	1 450	1 476	3 475	3 639	285	284	725	749	267	231		
TOTAL	2 468	2 525	634	678	2 665	2 661	6 777	6 908	478	495	1 659	1 710	568	390		
UNDER 5 YEARS	404	392	71	86	472	417	1 240	1 158	57	61	324	355	61	46		
5 TO 9 YEARS	335	328	79	77	335	326	940	988	43	48	244	253	32	35		
10 TO 14 YEARS	265	253	49	55	253	249	725	646	48	42	201	173	30	34		
15 TO 19 YEARS	160	166	43	48	137	150	357	404	37	46	143	147	154	37		
20 TO 24 YEARS	141	216	28	23	170	254	340	494	42	44	125	150	84	40		
25 TO 29 YEARS	255	241	29	42	281	301	638	716	28	22	111	112	38	22		
30 TO 34 YEARS	208	194	49	60	242	224	612	642	31	24	94	112	22	28		
35 TO 39 YEARS	153	153	74	75	232	208	618	569	24	32	78	85	31	30		
40 TO 44 YEARS	154	139	56	62	136	115	420	369	29	35	86	69	27	24		
45 TO 49 YEARS	108	102	51	55	108	104	293	282	29	23	65	66	25	24		
50 TO 54 YEARS	83	75	46	36	74	88	200	185	28	32	38	49	20	20		
55 TO 59 YEARS	65	70	27	22	77	55	135	143	21	19	40	41	20	16		
60 TO 64 YEARS	35	52	17	15	47	48	85	78	17	24	40	37	9	9		
65 TO 69 YEARS	38	56	7	9	27	36	77	94	19	19	28	17	8	10		
70 TO 74 YEARS	24	36	3	5	32	38	45	58	18	4	17	17	2	9		
75 TO 79 YEARS	20	24	3	4	17	25	24	44	4	11	19	18	1	4		
80 TO 84 YEARS	12	16	2	3	8	13	14	25	2	6	5	5	4	1		
85 YEARS AND OVER	8	12	...	1	17	10	14	13	1	3	1	4	...	1		
MEDIAN AGE	22.5	22.9	31.8	30.7	24.0	23.7	21.9	22.6	27.1	26.5	17.1	17.5	20.4	25.7		
WHITE																
UNDER 5 YEARS	307	302	71	86	469	416	1 024	969	57	61	297	314	60	44		
5 TO 9 YEARS	243	236	79	77	334	326	759	792	43	48	216	234	32	35		
10 TO 14 YEARS	180	170	49	55	253	249	568	506	48	42	169	148	30	34		
15 TO 19 YEARS	99	111	43	48	137	150	262	302	37	46	115	128	154	37		
20 TO 24 YEARS	103	182	28	23	170	254	263	400	42	44	110	127	81	40		
25 TO 29 YEARS	228	214	29	42	280	299	530	588	28	22	98	105	38	21		
30 TO 34 YEARS	187	162	49	60	240	222	513	541	31	24	85	103	22	28		
35 TO 39 YEARS	128	123	74	75	232	208	535	464	24	32	65	73	30	30		
40 TO 44 YEARS	126	98	56	62	135	114	352	297	29	35	81	56	27	24		
45 TO 49 YEARS	78	77	51	55	107	102	228	208	29	23	48	58	25	24		
50 TO 54 YEARS	63	51	46	36	74	87	160	147	28	32	31	41	20	20		
55 TO 59 YEARS	43	51	27	22	77	55	109	113	21	19	35	31	20	16		
60 TO 64 YEARS	26	35	17	13	47	48	65	64	17	24	33	24	9	9		
65 TO 69 YEARS	22	34	7	9	26	36	55	73	19	19	23	15	8	10		
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	23	3	5	32	38	39	48	18	4	14	13	2	9		
75 YEARS AND OVER	20	38	5	8	42	48	39	65	7	20	23	22	5	5		
MEDIAN AGE	25.0	23.7	31.8	30.6	24.0	23.6	22.6	22.7	27.1	26.5	16.7	17.0	20.3	25.7		
NONWHITE																
UNDER 5 YEARS	97	90	...	2	10	9	1 276	1 331	...	...	216	222	5	4		
5 TO 9 YEARS	92	92	...	...	3	1	216	189	...	...	27	41	1	2		
10 TO 14 YEARS	85	83	...	...	...	...	181	196	...	...	28	19	...	...
15 TO 19 YEARS	61	55	...	...	...	...	157	140	...	...	32	29	...	...
20 TO 24 YEARS	38	34	...	...	...	...	95	102	...	...	28	19	...	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	27	27	...	...	...	...	77	94	...	...	15	23	3	...		
30 TO 34 YEARS	21	32	...	...	1	2	108	128	...	...	13	7	...	1		
35 TO 39 YEARS	25	30	...	...	2	2	99	101	...	...	9	9	...	...
40 TO 44 YEARS	28	41	...	...	...	...	83	105	...	...	13	12	1	...		
45 TO 49 YEARS	30	25	...	...	1	1	68	72	...	...	5	13	...	...
50 TO 54 YEARS	20	24	...	...	1	2	65	74	...	...	17	8	...	...
55 TO 59 YEARS	22	19	...	...	...	1	40	38	...	...	7	8	...	...
60 TO 64 YEARS	9	17	...	...	...	...	26	30	...	...	5	10	...	...
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	22	...	2	...	...	20	14	...	...	7	13	...	...
70 TO 74 YEARS	10	13	...	...	1	...	22	21	...	...	5	2	...	...
75 YEARS AND OVER	20	13	...	...	...	...	6	10	...	...	3	4	...	...
MEDIAN AGE	17.2	19.0	...	...	...	...	13	17	...	...	18.8	20.7	...	...
MARITAL STATUS																
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	1 495	1 596	440	469	1 631	1 705	3 981	4 201	337	349	916	949	453	282		
SINGLE	262	218	67	68	232	191	656	540	65	47	228	173	266	52		
MARRIED	1 171	1 192	359	367	1 348	1 361	3 206	3 260	256	258	659	670	177	184		
SEPARATED	18	25	...	...	7	6	35	43	2	2	16	16	2	1		
WIDOWED	33	146	4	30	33	121	63	279	14	40	18	75	9	27		
DIVORCED	29	40	10	4	18	32	56	122	2	4	11	31	1	19		
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER																
SINGLE	336	368	...	2	6	8	748	827	...	...	133	137	4	2		
MARRIED	97	76	...	...	1	1	168	142	...	...	43	28	3	...		
SEPARATED	219	223	...	...	4	7	532	560	...	...	81	79	1	1		
WIDOWED	11	15	...	...	...	...	20	30	...	...	13	8	...	...
DIVORCED	11	50	...	2	...	...	23	77	...	...	4	21	...	1		
	9	19	...	...	1	...	25	48	...	...	5	9	...	...

Census Tracts

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY									
	TRACT 0001		TRACT 0003		TRACT 0015		TRACT 0017		TRACT 0018	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE										
TOTAL	10	5	...	...	...	...	2 101	1 939	2 768	2 634
UNDER 1 YEAR . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	31	75	66
1 YEAR . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	23	68	69
2 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	37	58	66
3 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	35	60	62
4 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	34	48	77	65
5 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	34	57	65
6 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	57	66	57
7 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	41	81	61
8 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	47	54	50
9 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	35	47	43
10 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	60	52
11 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	34	68	54
12 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	38	43	59
13 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	39	55	53
14 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	32	59	50
15 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	33	45	41
16 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	32	63	43
17 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	30	55	33
18 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	20	32	25
19 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	22	24	22
20 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	21	24
21 YEARS AND OVER	8	5	...	...	...	...	1 300	1 206	1 600	1 574
TOTAL	10	5	...	...	...	...	2 101	1 939	2 768	2 634
UNDER 5 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	184	174	338	328
5 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	220	214	305	276
10 TO 14 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	212	187	285	268
15 TO 19 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	164	137	219	164
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	3	...	...	...	...	97	84	117	152
25 TO 29 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	87	89	179	180
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	129	167	195
35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	132	233	184
40 TO 44 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	140	129	168	140
45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	139	128	150	151
50 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	149	150	131
55 TO 59 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	110	115	121
60 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	117	109	91	100
65 TO 69 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	78	101	97
70 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	44	77	59
75 TO 79 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	23	41	40
80 TO 84 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	16	18	35
85 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	14	13
MEDIAN AGE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.2	33.3	28.4	28.6
WHITE	10	5	...	...	...	...	2 035	1 878	2 523	2 425
UNDER 5 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	172	165	306	299
5 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	210	275	253
10 TO 14 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	207	182	259	243
15 TO 19 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	159	130	181	141
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	3	...	...	...	...	94	80	105	144
25 TO 29 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	84	88	171	170
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	125	157	183
35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	129	127	218	170
40 TO 44 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	135	127	151	132
45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	134	127	140	140
50 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	145	143	122
55 TO 59 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	108	104	109
60 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	106	81	92
65 TO 69 YEARS . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	91	74	93	91
70 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	40	74	57
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	44	65	79
MEDIAN AGE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.2	33.4	29.0	28.9
NONWHITE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	61	245	209
UNDER 5 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	9	32	29
5 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	30	23
10 TO 14 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	26	25
15 TO 19 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	38	23
20 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	12	8
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	8	10
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	12
35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	15	14
40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	17	8
45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	10	11
50 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	7	9
55 TO 59 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	11	12
60 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	10	8
65 TO 69 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	8	6
70 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	3	2
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	8	6
MEDIAN AGE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0	30.6	19.5	22.6
MARITAL STATUS										
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	9	5	...	...	...	...	1 520	1 396	1 899	1 812
SINGLE	5	...	...	...	...	...	350	186	448	276
MARRIED	4	4	...	...	...	...	1 084	1 061	1 372	1 362
SEPARATED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	9	24	14
WIDOWED . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	43	123	52	14
DIVORCED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	26	27	2
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	46	164	13
SINGLE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	57	2
MARRIED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	29	96	9
SEPARATED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	11	...
WIDOWED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	7	1
DIVORCED . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...

Table P-2.--AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960--Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY--CON.												
SUBJECT	TRACT 0019		TRACT 0020		TRACT 0021		TRACT 0022		TRACT 0023		TRACT 0024	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE												
TOTAL.	1 096	1 040	7	7	186	164	2 522	1 259	3 003	2 074	2 545	2 228
UNDER 1 YEAR.	18	18	...	...	9	5	29	21	98	86	52	47
1 YEAR.	19	18	...	...	5	...	24	28	100	86	53	73
2 YEARS.	27	17	...	...	4	3	35	18	96	83	64	55
3 YEARS.	24	19	...	...	6	4	31	29	80	67	45	39
4 YEARS.	20	9	...	...	5	8	29	24	77	68	69	51
5 YEARS.	25	18	...	...	6	4	32	28	60	66	63	56
6 YEARS.	20	23	...	...	5	3	28	33	72	58	64	56
7 YEARS.	19	19	...	...	6	1	36	27	70	51	60	54
8 YEARS.	23	17	...	...	3	5	18	28	49	45	51	59
9 YEARS.	29	20	...	...	10	1	34	33	54	51	58	53
10 YEARS.	19	14	...	...	3	3	40	23	55	36	60	58
11 YEARS.	11	24	...	...	4	3	41	23	36	42	53	39
12 YEARS.	18	26	...	...	1	4	39	22	53	37	52	50
13 YEARS.	14	20	...	...	7	7	31	31	58	30	69	49
14 YEARS.	23	13	...	...	3	3	25	25	30	26	44	49
15 YEARS.	23	18	...	...	7	2	40	30	35	33	59	38
16 YEARS.	18	14	...	...	4	3	32	14	26	18	41	32
17 YEARS.	19	13	...	...	2	4	27	22	37	21	62	34
18 YEARS.	6	14	...	...	1	...	37	24	99	18	39	32
19 YEARS.	8	12	...	...	2	3	43	24	147	20	47	16
20 YEARS.	7	7	...	...	2	...	36	12	140	43	70	21
21 YEARS AND OVER.	706	687	6	5	89	98	1 835	740	1 531	1 089	1 370	1 247
WHITE.												
TOTAL.	1 096	1 040	7	7	186	164	2 522	1 259	3 003	2 074	2 545	2 228
UNDER 5 YEARS.	108	81	1	2	29	20	148	120	451	390	283	285
5 TO 9 YEARS.	116	97	...	...	30	14	148	149	305	271	296	278
10 TO 14 YEARS.	85	97	...	...	18	20	176	124	232	171	278	245
15 TO 19 YEARS.	74	71	...	...	16	12	179	114	344	110	248	152
20 TO 24 YEARS.	47	41	1	1	8	5	217	42	529	234	188	120
25 TO 29 YEARS.	47	48	2	1	6	13	230	62	336	225	151	116
30 TO 34 YEARS.	72	75	1	...	7	13	214	62	229	181	129	139
35 TO 39 YEARS.	87	94	...	...	11	9	229	77	191	174	145	150
40 TO 44 YEARS.	92	90	...	...	17	11	208	63	154	84	139	137
45 TO 49 YEARS.	83	90	...	...	13	14	174	69	71	79	161	149
50 TO 54 YEARS.	98	91	...	...	6	4	174	78	49	36	144	154
55 TO 59 YEARS.	71	49	1	1	5	9	147	78	29	27	115	77
60 TO 64 YEARS.	42	40	...	...	4	5	83	60	27	34	63	71
65 TO 69 YEARS.	33	34	...	...	7	6	75	73	20	19	93	65
70 TO 74 YEARS.	24	16	1	...	4	3	55	35	21	17	48	41
75 TO 79 YEARS.	11	11	...	...	3	5	37	26	10	15	40	19
80 TO 84 YEARS.	4	9	...	...	1	1	18	18	3	3	12	20
85 YEARS AND OVER.	2	6	...	...	1	...	10	9	2	4	12	10
MEDIAN AGE.	34.9	35.5	...	...	20.0	29.2	33.8	31.5	21.6	22.0	24.5	26.5
NONWHITE.												
TOTAL.	1 091	1 036	7	7	144	135	2 048	845	2 675	1 844	2 355	2 040
UNDER 5 YEARS.	108	81	1	2	24	19	108	78	408	348	253	255
5 TO 9 YEARS.	116	97	...	...	22	12	107	109	266	244	274	245
10 TO 14 YEARS.	85	97	...	...	13	13	133	80	212	149	255	222
15 TO 19 YEARS.	74	71	...	...	13	12	140	73	301	90	227	137
20 TO 24 YEARS.	47	41	1	1	8	4	200	26	465	215	181	111
25 TO 29 YEARS.	47	47	2	1	5	10	192	46	304	203	144	108
30 TO 34 YEARS.	71	74	1	...	6	12	186	45	199	161	123	130
35 TO 39 YEARS.	87	94	...	...	10	8	207	60	179	163	139	147
40 TO 44 YEARS.	92	90	...	...	14	9	183	47	145	80	132	129
45 TO 49 YEARS.	81	90	...	...	9	10	151	56	66	69	151	138
50 TO 54 YEARS.	98	90	...	...	4	4	138	57	40	28	138	144
55 TO 59 YEARS.	70	48	1	1	2	7	110	50	24	24	101	72
60 TO 64 YEARS.	42	40	...	...	4	4	62	36	23	26	58	62
65 TO 69 YEARS.	32	34	...	...	3	5	52	33	16	12	80	61
70 TO 74 YEARS.	24	16	1	...	4	3	36	19	16	14	42	37
75 YEARS AND OVER.	17	26	...	...	3	6	43	30	11	18	57	42
MEDIAN AGE.	34.8	35.5	...	...	20.0	28.8	33.9	31.2	21.6	22.1	24.7	27.3
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER.	810	778	6	5	112	113	2 075	891	2 045	1 268	1 732	1 469
SINGLE.	181	119	2	1	30	21	1 449	189	814	135	568	249
MARRIED.	580	583	4	4	78	79	566	562	1 163	1 068	1 094	1 088
SEPARATED.	1	3	...	...	1	...	7	9	31	15	17	8
WIDOWED.	28	55	...	...	4	11	33	116	22	50	44	108
DIVORCED.	21	21	...	...	...	2	27	24	46	15	26	24
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER.												
SINGLE.	5	4	...	...	24	20	358	294	231	146	116	108
MARRIED.	1	1	...	...	6	1	195	77	104	30	30	29
SEPARATED.	3	3	...	...	16	14	137	139	113	99	74	72
WIDOWED.	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	5	5	7	5	2
DIVORCED.	1	...	...	...	2	3	15	56	8	12	8	5
	...	...	...	...	...	2	11	22	6	3	4	...

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS									
	TRACT 0001		TRACT 0003		TRACT 0015		TRACT 0017		TRACT 0018	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE										
TOTAL	3 325	3 549	5 511	6 256	8 180	8 314	2 608	2 456	5 236	5 180
UNDER 1 YEAR	69	56	125	134	230	211	42	42	157	157
1 YEAR	65	57	119	121	231	217	50	32	148	148
2 YEARS	57	79	90	102	249	230	47	49	153	153
3 YEARS	85	87	102	100	242	198	60	50	133	133
4 YEARS	82	61	93	83	229	216	50	63	151	151
5 YEARS	86	84	91	84	249	184	57	52	136	136
6 YEARS	92	80	84	72	220	245	51	72	133	133
7 YEARS	84	89	95	80	230	229	72	55	154	154
8 YEARS	87	91	87	79	203	196	65	64	109	109
9 YEARS	77	102	100	68	210	206	55	43	108	108
10 YEARS	77	73	88	86	195	187	57	59	125	125
11 YEARS	74	71	101	99	150	174	60	40	130	130
12 YEARS	87	85	88	85	179	174	68	45	102	102
13 YEARS	67	77	85	111	192	167	43	58	103	103
14 YEARS	64	66	84	81	137	92	40	41	90	90
15 YEARS	66	71	71	80	124	137	35	40	84	84
16 YEARS	58	63	82	92	120	126	49	37	95	95
17 YEARS	63	53	95	84	86	109	48	40	93	93
18 YEARS	43	35	71	95	71	93	46	23	57	57
19 YEARS	39	38	73	116	74	102	19	25	50	50
20 YEARS	19	35	88	99	69	106	22	23	41	41
21 YEARS AND OVER	1 884	2 096	3 599	4 305	4 490	4 715	1 572	1 503	2 884	2 900
TOTAL	3 325	3 549	5 511	6 256	8 180	8 314	2 608	2 456	5 236	5 180
UNDER 5 YEARS	358	340	529	540	1 181	1 072	249	236	742	742
5 TO 9 YEARS	426	446	457	383	1 112	1 060	300	286	640	640
10 TO 14 YEARS	369	372	446	462	853	794	268	243	550	550
15 TO 19 YEARS	269	260	392	467	475	567	197	165	379	379
20 TO 24 YEARS	140	172	533	505	430	591	105	103	258	258
25 TO 29 YEARS	152	197	396	328	634	708	114	124	434	434
30 TO 34 YEARS	230	309	289	303	786	832	179	186	375	375
35 TO 39 YEARS	303	336	302	357	803	781	199	194	386	386
40 TO 44 YEARS	301	292	354	426	618	565	182	178	322	322
45 TO 49 YEARS	267	245	370	439	431	417	173	155	258	258
50 TO 54 YEARS	175	193	334	413	324	285	161	167	233	233
55 TO 59 YEARS	148	137	299	379	186	178	135	121	180	180
60 TO 64 YEARS	74	91	258	347	122	145	125	115	126	126
65 TO 69 YEARS	60	75	212	283	84	124	96	84	139	139
70 TO 74 YEARS	29	35	157	240	76	95	67	49	101	101
75 TO 79 YEARS	12	26	99	187	29	53	38	26	61	61
80 TO 84 YEARS	8	5	49	107	22	28	12	19	30	30
85 YEARS AND OVER	4	5	35	90	14	19	8	5	22	22
MEDIAN AGE	28.3	29.7	30.0	37.0	25.3	25.5	32.0	31.9	25.6	25.6
WHITE										
UNDER 5 YEARS	355	333	527	540	1 177	1 067	237	227	613	613
5 TO 9 YEARS	405	428	456	383	1 110	1 057	295	282	518	518
10 TO 14 YEARS	328	345	446	462	852	793	263	238	439	439
15 TO 19 YEARS	229	231	392	467	471	566	192	158	280	280
20 TO 24 YEARS	133	156	533	504	428	589	102	99	208	208
25 TO 29 YEARS	149	189	393	326	633	706	111	123	399	399
30 TO 34 YEARS	226	305	289	301	786	831	179	182	344	344
35 TO 39 YEARS	301	335	302	357	801	778	195	189	346	346
40 TO 44 YEARS	297	288	354	426	617	565	177	176	277	277
45 TO 49 YEARS	267	242	370	439	427	414	168	154	218	218
50 TO 54 YEARS	173	191	334	413	324	285	158	163	206	206
55 TO 59 YEARS	146	131	299	378	186	178	130	119	147	147
60 TO 64 YEARS	74	88	258	347	122	145	123	112	107	107
65 TO 69 YEARS	59	75	212	283	84	124	95	80	115	115
70 TO 74 YEARS	29	35	157	240	74	95	63	45	88	88
75 YEARS AND OVER	24	49	183	383	64	99	54	48	85	85
MEDIAN AGE	29.9	30.5	30.1	37.0	25.3	25.5	32.0	31.9	26.7	26.7
NONWHITE										
UNDER 5 YEARS	130	128	6	7	24	22	66	61	846	846
5 TO 9 YEARS	3	7	2	...	4	5	12	9	129	129
10 TO 14 YEARS	21	18	1	...	2	3	5	4	122	122
15 TO 19 YEARS	41	27	...	...	1	1	5	5	111	111
20 TO 24 YEARS	40	29	...	...	4	1	5	7	99	99
25 TO 29 YEARS	7	16	...	1	2	2	3	4	50	50
30 TO 34 YEARS	3	8	3	2	1	2	3	1	35	35
35 TO 39 YEARS	4	4	...	2	...	1	...	4	31	31
40 TO 44 YEARS	2	1	...	...	2	3	4	5	40	40
45 TO 49 YEARS	4	4	...	...	...	...	5	2	45	45
50 TO 54 YEARS	...	3	...	...	4	3	5	1	40	40
55 TO 59 YEARS	2	2	...	...	...	...	3	4	27	27
60 TO 64 YEARS	...	6	...	1	...	...	5	2	33	33
65 TO 69 YEARS	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	3	19	19
70 TO 74 YEARS	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	24	24
75 YEARS AND OVER	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	4	13	13
MEDIAN AGE	15.0	17.1	...	...	...	...	35.0	30.6	18.1	19.0
MARITAL STATUS										
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	2 236	2 457	4 163	4 952	5 171	5 480	1 831	1 732	3 394	3 440
SINGLE	433	419	917	791	813	695	398	234	710	710
MARRIED	1 757	1 780	3 028	3 089	4 228	4 275	1 341	1 322	2 543	2 543
SEPARATED	7	11	22	50	24	34	25	10	42	42
WIDOWED	27	188	115	825	61	337	47	143	85	85
DIVORCED	19	70	103	247	69	173	45	33	56	56
NONWHITE, 14 YEARS AND OVER										
SINGLE	69	86	3	7	18	13	45	46	500	500
MARRIED	52	57	1	1	5	...	7	11	154	154
SEPARATED	13	18	2	6	11	12	32	29	315	315
WIDOWED	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	22	22
DIVORCED	2	6	...	...	2	1	4	6	18	18
	2	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	13	13

Table P-2.—AGE, COLOR, AND MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 50)

SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS—CON.											
	TRACT 0019		TRACT 0020		TRACT 0021		TRACT 0022		TRACT 0023		TRACT 0024	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGE												
TOTAL.	1 730	1 718	2 672	2 668	6 963	7 072	3 000	1 754	4 662	3 784	3 113	2 618
UNDER 1 YEAR.	31	32	77	76	261	239	41	36	160	159	65	56
1 YEAR.	34	37	87	87	255	241	37	40	176	149	64	83
2 YEARS.	37	38	101	86	252	231	45	27	172	160	77	64
3 YEARS.	42	34	111	86	266	239	42	41	138	151	61	70
4 YEARS.	35	26	97	84	235	228	40	37	129	126	77	58
5 YEARS.	45	32	71	65	235	228	42	37	119	114	69	61
6 YEARS.	36	38	55	80	211	212	33	42	119	118	70	66
7 YEARS.	37	36	81	61	172	218	43	37	120	106	65	61
8 YEARS.	40	36	66	51	173	168	28	36	102	87	58	66
9 YEARS.	37	32	62	69	179	176	45	45	89	99	66	59
10 YEARS.	33	23	53	53	176	146	51	30	96	73	65	66
11 YEARS.	18	37	70	48	169	133	47	34	77	87	60	45
12 YEARS.	27	36	53	62	125	148	51	32	99	73	58	57
13 YEARS.	28	34	51	50	161	151	43	40	105	65	73	55
14 YEARS.	28	22	26	36	112	88	32	30	56	46	52	56
15 YEARS.	37	32	35	34	99	85	48	41	67	62	67	46
16 YEARS.	26	21	34	33	103	86	44	24	54	49	55	36
17 YEARS.	30	27	26	26	85	78	33	30	65	50	70	43
18 YEARS.	13	23	28	20	41	84	42	33	122	45	102	37
19 YEARS.	11	16	14	37	45	83	49	32	179	51	108	27
20 YEARS.	12	11	18	43	44	73	44	26	162	76	94	28
21 YEARS AND OVER.	1 093	1 095	1 456	1 481	3 564	3 737	2 120	1 024	2 256	1 838	1 637	1 478
TOTAL.	1 730	1 718	2 672	2 668	6 963	7 072	3 000	1 754	4 662	3 784	3 113	2 618
UNDER 5 YEARS.	179	167	473	419	1 269	1 178	205	181	775	745	344	331
5 TO 9 YEARS.	195	174	335	326	970	1 002	191	197	549	524	328	313
10 TO 14 YEARS.	134	152	253	249	743	666	224	166	433	344	308	279
15 TO 19 YEARS.	117	119	137	150	373	416	216	160	487	257	402	189
20 TO 24 YEARS.	75	64	171	255	348	499	259	86	654	384	272	160
25 TO 29 YEARS.	76	90	283	302	644	729	258	84	447	337	189	138
30 TO 34 YEARS.	121	135	243	224	619	655	245	86	323	293	151	167
35 TO 39 YEARS.	161	169	232	209	629	578	253	109	269	259	176	180
40 TO 44 YEARS.	148	152	136	115	437	380	237	98	240	153	166	161
45 TO 49 YEARS.	134	145	108	104	306	296	203	92	136	145	186	173
50 TO 54 YEARS.	144	127	74	89	206	189	202	110	87	85	164	174
55 TO 59 YEARS.	98	71	78	56	140	152	168	97	69	68	135	93
60 TO 64 YEARS.	59	55	47	48	89	83	100	84	67	71	72	80
65 TO 69 YEARS.	40	43	27	36	84	100	94	92	48	36	101	75
70 TO 74 YEARS.	27	21	33	38	49	61	73	39	38	34	50	50
75 TO 79 YEARS.	14	15	17	25	27	49	41	37	29	33	41	23
80 TO 84 YEARS.	6	12	8	13	15	26	20	24	8	8	16	21
85 YEARS AND OVER.	2	7	17	10	15	13	11	12	3	8	12	11
MEDIAN AGE.	33.7	33.4	24.0	23.7	21.8	22.7	33.0	30.2	20.7	20.3	23.2	26.3
WHITE.	1 725	1 712	2 662	2 659	5 645	5 712	2 526	1 340	4 118	3 332	2 918	2 426
UNDER 5 YEARS.	179	167	470	418	1 048	988	165	139	705	662	313	299
5 TO 9 YEARS.	195	174	334	326	781	804	150	157	482	478	306	280
10 TO 14 YEARS.	134	152	253	249	581	519	181	122	381	293	285	256
15 TO 19 YEARS.	117	119	137	150	275	314	177	119	416	218	381	174
20 TO 24 YEARS.	75	64	171	255	271	404	242	70	575	342	262	151
25 TO 29 YEARS.	76	89	282	300	535	598	220	68	402	308	182	129
30 TO 34 YEARS.	120	134	241	222	519	553	217	69	284	264	145	158
35 TO 39 YEARS.	161	169	232	209	545	470	231	92	244	236	169	177
40 TO 44 YEARS.	148	152	135	114	366	305	212	82	226	136	159	153
45 TO 49 YEARS.	132	145	107	102	237	218	180	79	114	127	176	162
50 TO 54 YEARS.	144	126	74	88	164	151	166	89	71	69	158	164
55 TO 59 YEARS.	97	70	78	56	111	120	131	69	59	55	121	88
60 TO 64 YEARS.	59	53	47	48	69	68	79	60	56	50	67	71
65 TO 69 YEARS.	39	43	26	36	58	78	71	52	39	27	88	71
70 TO 74 YEARS.	27	21	33	38	43	51	54	23	30	27	44	46
75 YEARS AND OVER.	22	34	42	48	42	71	50	50	34	40	62	47
MEDIAN AGE.	33.6	33.4	24.0	23.7	22.5	22.9	32.9	29.6	20.7	20.2	23.3	27.1
NONWHITE.	5	6	10	9	1 318	1 360	474	414	544	452	195	192
UNDER 5 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	3	1	221	1 360	40	42	70	83	31	32
5 TO 9 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	1	...	189	198	41	40	67	46	22	33
10 TO 14 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	162	147	43	44	52	51	23	23
15 TO 19 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	98	102	39	41	71	39	21	15
20 TO 24 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	77	95	17	16	79	42	10	9
25 TO 29 YEARS. . . . .	...	1	1	2	109	131	38	16	45	29	7	9
30 TO 34 YEARS.	1	1	2	2	100	102	28	17	39	29	6	9
35 TO 39 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	84	108	22	17	25	23	7	3
40 TO 44 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	1	1	71	75	25	16	14	17	7	8
45 TO 49 YEARS.	2	...	1	2	69	78	23	13	22	18	10	11
50 TO 54 YEARS. . . . .	...	1	...	1	42	38	36	21	16	16	6	10
55 TO 59 YEARS.	1	1	...	...	29	32	37	28	10	13	14	5
60 TO 64 YEARS. . . . .	...	2	...	...	20	15	21	24	11	21	5	9
65 TO 69 YEARS.	1	...	1	...	26	22	23	40	9	9	13	4
70 TO 74 YEARS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	6	10	19	16	8	7	6	4
75 YEARS AND OVER. . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	17	22	23	6	9	7	8
MEDIAN AGE. . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.4	22.3	33.4	32.4	20.8	20.8	20.3	17.7
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL. 14 YEARS AND OVER.	1 250	1 247	1 637	1 710	4 093	4 314	2 412	1 240	2 961	2 217	2 185	1 751
SINGLE.	248	187	234	192	686	561	1 514	236	1 042	308	834	301
MARRIED.	939	950	1 352	1 365	3 284	3 339	822	820	1 822	1 738	1 271	1 272
SEPARATED.	1	3	7	6	36	43	9	11	47	31	17	9
WIDOWED.	32	85	33	121	67	290	47	156	40	125	53	135
DIVORCED.	31	25	18	32	56	124	29	28	57	46	27	43
NONWHITE. 14 YEARS AND OVER.	5	6	6	8	772	847	358	294	364	283	120	110
SINGLE.	1	1	1	1	174	143	195	77	147	58	33	29
MARRIED.	3	3	4	7	548	574	137	139	194	178	75	73
SEPARATED. . . . .	...	...	...	...	21	30	4	5	18	15	5	2
WIDOWED.	1	2	...	...	25	80	15	56	12	33	8	6
DIVORCED. . . . .	...	...	1	...	25	50	11	22	11	14	4	2

Census Tracts

Table P-3.—LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960

[Based on 25-percent sample. Percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN									
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0005	TRACT 0006	TRACT 0007	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCC., & INDUSTRY													
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	74 701	64 460	10 241	2 227	4 624	4 162	3 287	1 509	5 883	1 566	4 563	3 694	2 065
LABOR FORCE.	53 081	45 816	7 265	1 833	2 541	3 310	2 291	875	2 369	953	3 528	2 731	1 561
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	71.1	71.1	70.9	82.3	55.0	79.5	69.7	58.0	40.3	60.9	77.3	73.9	75.6
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.	49 984	44 264	5 720	1 817	2 506	3 202	2 181	847	2 356	897	3 445	2 686	1 508
EMPLOYED.	48 120	42 606	5 514	1 786	2 463	3 116	2 108	819	2 152	836	3 254	2 490	1 394
UNEMPLOYED.	1 864	1 658	206	31	43	86	73	28	204	61	191	196	114
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE.	3.7	3.7	3.6	1.7	1.7	2.7	3.3	3.3	8.7	6.8	5.5	7.3	7.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	21 620	18 644	2 976	394	2 083	852	996	634	3 514	613	1 035	963	504
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	76 600	68 906	7 694	2 452	5 234	4 951	3 240	1 521	4 820	1 635	5 761	4 294	2 171
LABOR FORCE.	30 152	27 909	2 243	929	1 698	2 213	1 581	765	1 281	994	2 967	1 438	742
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	39.4	40.5	29.2	37.9	32.4	44.7	48.8	50.3	26.6	60.8	51.5	33.5	34.2
EMPLOYED.	29 331	27 152	2 179	916	1 666	2 164	1 544	753	1 254	972	2 866	1 376	693
UNEMPLOYED.	796	753	43	13	32	49	37	12	27	22	101	62	49
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE.	2.6	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	6.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	46 448	40 997	5 451	1 523	3 536	2 738	1 659	756	3 539	641	2 794	2 856	1 429
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	17 300	15 560	1 740	609	1 039	1 296	866	341	236	223	1 327	586	375
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6.	4 467	4 078	389	140	221	307	187	53	56	26	330	185	148
MALE, EMPLOYED.	48 120	42 606	5 514	1 786	2 463	3 116	2 108	819	2 152	836	3 254	2 490	1 394
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	8 053	7 506	547	517	474	451	460	297	778	211	124	42	24
MGRS., OFFS., & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM.	7 140	5 770	1 370	537	301	456	259	101	122	95	83	98	71
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	4 198	3 884	314	159	267	436	227	112	214	70	109	62	73
SALES WORKERS.	3 902	3 656	246	243	251	291	182	80	170	82	76	92	42
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	8 161	7 171	990	105	533	734	271	97	53	69	377	438	339
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	5 478	4 819	659	71	253	275	216	33	84	106	541	612	330
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	71	69	2	...	...	8	4	...	...	...	33	4	8
SERVICE WKSRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	4 592	4 294	298	56	210	205	228	52	243	93	984	410	148
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	3 607	2 816	791	54	73	113	96	8	77	47	556	474	241
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	2 918	2 621	297	44	101	147	165	39	411	63	371	258	118
FEMALE, EMPLOYED.	29 331	27 152	2 179	916	1 666	2 164	1 544	753	1 254	972	2 866	1 376	693
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	4 764	4 453	311	265	320	259	307	242	402	230	242	37	24
MGRS., OFFS., & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM.	1 256	1 126	130	91	79	98	69	35	41	52	24	22	3
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	10 507	9 779	728	393	661	962	545	316	434	451	109	106	95
SALES WORKERS.	1 809	1 629	180	34	102	197	104	41	46	31	49	84	47
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	341	306	35	13	16	24	20	...	8	8	8	30	8
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 473	1 365	108	12	65	109	39	8	15	31	143	254	171
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	2 851	2 721	130	8	64	84	198	12	4	27	1 286	255	66
SERVICE WKSRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	4 525	4 165	360	84	270	307	191	58	160	102	712	419	223
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	150	92	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	20	12	15
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	1 655	1 516	139	16	89	124	71	41	144	36	273	157	41
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	77 451	69 758	7 693	2 702	4 129	5 280	3 652	1 572	3 406	1 808	6 120	3 866	2 087
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	45 700	41 459	4 241	1 175	2 080	2 789	2 066	716	1 837	973	4 790	3 211	1 697
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	23 106	21 370	1 736	1 013	1 396	1 817	1 210	719	1 413	741	975	418	251
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	7 982	6 422	1 560	454	418	621	347	125	136	94	332	221	127
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	663	507	156	60	35	53	29	12	20	...	23	16	12
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	77 451	69 758	7 693	2 702	4 129	5 280	3 652	1 572	3 406	1 808	6 120	3 866	2 087
MINING.	401	317	84	4	9	31	22	4	4	4	19	26	20
CONSTRUCTION.	7 149	6 083	1 066	222	412	480	219	78	56	76	399	425	300
MANUFACTURING.	5 780	5 249	531	158	257	419	166	59	135	109	213	501	279
FURNITURE & LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS.	703	596	107	4	15	40	4	...	5	47	43	98	68
METAL INDUSTRIES.	297	281	16	9	20	20	16	...	14	...	12	39	14
MACHINERY.	376	340	36	8	24	45	11	...	8	...	12	16	16
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT.	216	216	...	5	16	16	...	4	4	...	37	21	21
OTHER DURABLE GOODS.	510	423	87	25	4	36	21	...	12	10	16	48	32
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS.	1 293	1 199	94	25	28	60	59	3	8	8	82	170	79
TEXTILE AND APPAREL PRODUCTS.	76	72	4	...	8	12	...	...	4	...	...	4	...
PRINT., PUBLISH'G, & ALLIED INDUS.	1 869	1 718	151	71	114	170	52	36	55	28	25	56	45
OTHER NONDUR. (INCL. NOT SPEC. MFG).	440	404	36	11	28	20	3	16	25	8	35	37	4
RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE.	288	262	26	4	16	29	27	...	4	4	24	13	12
OTHER TRANSPORTATION.	1 017	903	114	21	31	52	29	12	21	34	76	72	37
COMMUN., UTIL., & SANITARY SERV.	2 421	2 250	171	71	169	164	99	48	46	44	134	88	30
WHOLESALE TRADE.	2 392	2 133	259	95	102	141	125	12	44	38	127	98	76
EATING AND DRINKING PLACES.	2 314	2 087	227	31	109	87	87	20	32	80	252	293	203
OTHER RETAIL TRADE.	10 334	9 531	803	354	605	888	556	155	328	193	607	535	306
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES.	1 982	1 818	164	72	104	168	70	19	45	12	93	144	88
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS.	3 446	3 267	179	17	81	117	217	24	15	32	1 481	296	92
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES.	3 979	3 752	227	57	160	208	197	63	274	115	714	427	194
HOSPITALS.	2 289	2 191	98	39	265	289	174	100	75	103	143	101	57
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.	10 051	9 264	787	479	603	597	660	452	1 196	264	577	157	84
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERV.	5 015	4 698	317	365	346	323	229	138	238	165	196	106	59
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.	8 093	7 502	591	358	451	727	372	193	197	312	186	118	70
OTHER INDUSTRIES (INCL. NOT REPORTED).	10 500	8 451	2 049	355	409	560	403	195	696	223	879	466	180
MEANS OF TRANSPORT. & PLACE OF WORK													
ALL WORKERS (INCL. ARMED FORCES).	79 223	70 150	9 073	2 690	4 115	5 305	3 700	1 600	3 290	1 831	6 078	3 813	2 086
PRIVATE AUTOMOBILE OR CAR POOL.	57 984	51 763	6 221	2 324	3 260	4 215	2 579	1 230	1 150	874	3 094	2 154	1 334
RAILROAD.	20	20	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
SUBWAY OR ELEVATED. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BUS OR STREETCAR.	5 627	5 574	53	33	178	343	306	44	131	193	1 806	784	334
WALKED TO WORK.	5 875	4 985	890	115	213	197	338	139	1 114	565	328	414	172
OTHER MEANS.	2 561	2 231	330	57	145	172	141	41	47	29	162	113	70
WORKED AT HOME.	3 239	2 066	1 173	95	152	195	107	73	254	58	190	85	54
NOT REPORTED.	3 917	3 511	406	66	167	183	225	73	590	112	498	263	122
INSIDE SMSA.	73 571	65 184	8 387	2 554	3 852	4 991	3 415	1 498	2 651	1 715	5 497	3 540	1 916
AUSTIN CITY.	64 631	62 358	4 273	2 469	3 739	4 760	3 211	1 446	2 594	1 641	5 342	3 450	1 828
REMAINDER OF TRAVIS COUNTY.	6 940	2 826	4 114	85	113	231	204	52	57	74	155	90	88
OUTSIDE SMSA.	1 921	1 605	316	85	104	106	74	37	111	16	114	27	66
PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED.	3 731	3 361	370	51	159	208	211	65	528	100	467	246	104

Census Tracts

27

Table P-3.—LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Based on 25-percent sample. Percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.													
	TRACT 0011	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0014	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0016	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS: OCC. & INDUSTRY														
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. . .	1 320	2 097	4 586	1 608	5 171	6 536	300	1 459	450	1 652	3 981	352	921	447
LABOR FORCE.	860	1 070	3 646	1 287	4 528	4 349	264	1 248	391	1 455	3 454	243	753	276
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	65.2	51.0	79.5	80.0	87.6	66.5	88.0	85.5	86.9	88.1	86.8	69.0	81.8	61.7
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.	844	1 032	3 518	1 205	4 444	4 285	252	1 210	383	1 305	3 167	221	695	258
EMPLOYED.	767	978	3 387	1 167	4 386	4 205	252	1 182	379	1 258	3 119	221	638	249
UNEMPLOYED.	77	54	131	38	58	80	...	28	4	47	48	...	57	9
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE. . .	9.1	5.2	3.7	3.2	1.3	1.9	...	2.3	1.0	3.6	1.5	...	8.2	3.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	460	1 027	940	321	643	2 187	36	211	59	197	527	109	168	171
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. .	1 250	1 534	5 191	1 880	5 480	7 603	347	1 632	459	1 684	4 201	334	944	288
LABOR FORCE.	639	712	2 064	868	2 307	2 909	85	674	166	681	1 693	100	276	127
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	51.1	46.4	39.8	46.2	42.1	38.3	24.5	41.3	36.2	40.4	40.3	29.9	29.2	44.1
EMPLOYED.	608	681	1 998	839	2 256	2 884	81	667	163	661	1 652	100	231	127
UNEMPLOYED.	31	31	66	29	51	25	4	7	3	16	41	...	45	...
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE. . .	4.9	4.4	3.2	3.3	2.2	0.9	...	1.0	...	2.4	2.4	...	16.3	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	611	822	3 127	1 012	3 173	4 694	262	958	293	1 003	2 508	234	668	161
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	134	367	1 336	529	1 784	1 707	58	514	146	554	1 259	79	138	57
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	30	83	380	94	513	397	12	181	20	211	401	26	51	26
MALE, EMPLOYED.	767	978	3 387	1 167	4 386	4 205	252	1 182	379	1 258	3 119	221	638	249
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	37	138	376	147	4 386	1 580	71	164	146	114	576	10	...	63
MGRS., OFFS., & PROPRI'S, INCL. FARM.	95	114	415	241	713	1 120	36	129	94	179	411	25	44	31
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	80	136	319	150	449	381	41	101	28	123	289	7	27	24
SALES WORKERS.	60	54	298	172	423	509	32	92	55	97	295	24	...	36
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	76	154	864	207	1 120	208	44	318	39	374	528	61	130	32
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	127	107	481	75	409	103	20	140	9	187	374	33	218	15
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
SERVICE WKS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	92	144	295	87	319	137	...	117	3	82	306	13	62	8
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	88	55	211	39	113	50	...	102	...	34	211	35	131	8
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	112	72	128	49	134	113	8	19	5	68	125	13	26	32
FEMALE, EMPLOYED.	608	681	1 998	839	2 256	2 884	81	667	163	661	1 652	100	231	127
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	64	79	194	162	308	534	20	41	58	66	252	...	37	12
MGRS., OFFS., & PROPRI'S, INCL. FARM.	25	24	92	44	115	209	...	8	7	25	41	7	4	11
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	261	262	863	413	1 144	1 281	50	313	76	345	585	45	16	53
SALES WORKERS.	46	45	168	81	155	173	7	19	13	32	108	21	4	22
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	3	4	34	8	28	41	...	12	4	25	3	5	...	...
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	54	23	137	15	57	48	...	28	...	20	56	10	70	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	14	62	94	27	50	91	...	122	...	21	207	4	21	4
SERVICE WKS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	89	111	356	59	335	133	...	90	5	122	270	7	45	17
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE. . . . .	...	...	8	4	...	...	...	4	...	3	10	...	12	...
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	52	71	52	26	64	74	4	30	...	23	100	3	17	8
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	1 375	1 659	5 385	2 006	6 642	7 089	333	1 849	542	1 919	4 771	321	869	376
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS. . .	979	983	3 411	1 035	3 774	2 930	209	1 145	276	1 244	2 952	229	678	280
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	267	507	1 527	667	2 234	2 928	72	577	177	516	1 507	53	124	41
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	118	149	410	284	567	1 180	48	113	89	152	292	35	59	51
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	11	20	37	20	47	51	4	14	...	7	20	4	8	4
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	1 375	1 659	5 385	2 006	6 642	7 089	333	1 849	542	1 919	4 771	321	869	376
MINING.	7	...	17	...	33	64	...	14	4	...	23	...	8	...
CONSTRUCTION.	80	117	630	177	808	950	48	293	46	234	423	62	127	21
MANUFACTURING.	91	113	552	138	656	431	28	143	47	177	389	26	141	21
FURNITURE & LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS.	8	16	69	8	22	20	...	11	8	18	40	...	52	...
METAL INDUSTRIES. . . . .	...	8	29	14	24	4	...	8	8	23	14	...	5	...
MACHINERY.	4	4	30	8	78	24	4	12	3	12	17	3	4	5
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT.	11	...	19	7	26	8	...	4	...	...	23	3	8	4
OTHER DURABLE GOODS.	8	4	28	9	46	37	...	4	...	21	46	...	12	4
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS.	21	27	161	27	150	48	16	9	...	23	34	101	13	43
TEXTILE AND APPAREL PRODUCTS. . . .	...	...	9	...	9	4	4	...	5	...	9	...	4	...
PRINT., PUBLISH'G, & ALLIED INDUS.	39	54	192	61	232	225	4	66	...	61	112	7	9	4
OTHER NONDUR. (INCL. NOT SPEC. MFG).	...	12	15	4	69	61	...	29	...	8	27	...	4	...
RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE.	4	...	15	12	20	24	...	...	...	8	9	...	...	...
OTHER TRANSPORTATION.	34	30	65	16	124	76	4	31	5	34	72	11	8	8
COMMUN., UTIL., & SANITARY SERV. . .	52	43	253	61	299	192	17	62	26	117	197	8	17	13
WHOLESALE TRADE.	42	58	200	105	215	228	15	61	17	103	177	13	16	25
EATING AND DRINKING PLACES.	89	60	180	41	134	61	...	29	12	99	120	4	40	24
OTHER RETAIL TRADE.	219	294	903	354	890	841	31	234	80	264	636	61	127	70
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES. . . .	52	28	181	42	216	175	13	38	8	65	106	35	34	10
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS.	19	74	129	35	73	115	...	147	...	21	248	4	26	4
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES.	117	82	286	78	252	105	...	78	...	66	185	21	61	12
HOSPITALS.	40	90	100	50	161	113	...	52	15	29	164	7	12	12
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.	71	139	481	222	671	1 550	30	177	79	90	566	18	37	64
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERV.	65	122	258	91	473	898	41	62	57	114	300	8	23	21
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.	126	190	663	289	974	1 021	44	236	71	280	538	14	59	13
OTHER INDUSTRIES (INCL. NOT REPORTED).	267	207	471	291	643	845	62	192	67	217	603	29	133	58
MEANS OF TRANSPORT. & PLACE OF WORK														
ALL WORKERS (INCL. ARMED FORCES). .	1 360	1 663	5 427	2 076	6 685	7 053	341	1 856	550	2 050	4 968	339	903	371
PRIVATE AUTOMOBILE OR CAR POOL. . .	520	1 097	4 305	1 767	5 838	6 288	315	1 612	512	1 811	4 295	276	663	250
RAILROAD. . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
SUBWAY OR ELEVATED. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BUS OR STREETCAR.	112	174	387	69	94	183	6	39	5	18	218	17	85	15
WALKED TO WORK.	454	219	213	35	105	121	...	35	...	9	85	4	68	42
OTHER MEANS.	71	45	241	53	323	100	8	95	15	88	154	13	45	3
WORKED AT HOME.	55	23	163	61	131	169	...	23	9	58	64	18	4	25
NOT REPORTED.	148	101	118	91	194	192	12	52	5	66	148	11	38	36
INSIDE SMSA.	1 201	1 546	5 219	1 963	6 260	6 708	313	1 724	515	1 934	4 680	332	849	311
AUSTIN CITY.	1 157	1 468	4 916	1 840	6 026	6 573	301	1 634	484	1 737	4 428	304	712	298
REMAINDER OF TRAVIS COUNTY. . . .	44	78	303	123	234	135	12	90	31	197	252	28	137	13
OUTSIDE SMSA.	12	20	90	38	215	153	...	88	25	45	139	...	12	28
PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED. . . .	147	97	118	75	210	192	28	44	10	71	149	7	42	32

Census Tracts

Table P-3.—LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Based on 25-percent sample. Percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCC., & INDUSTRY											
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	8	...	...	1 489	1 994	792	4	121	2 070	2 040	1 723
LABOR FORCE.	1 133	1 606	661	4	98	640	1 878	1 245
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	76.1	80.5	83.5	...	...	30.9	92.1	72.3
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.	1 107	1 575	640	4	98	640	443	1 213
EMPLOYED.	1 055	1 530	632	...	98	626	386	1 187
UNEMPLOYED.	52	45	8	4	...	14	57	26
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE.	4.7	2.9	1.3	...	...	2.2	12.9	2.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	8	...	...	356	388	131	...	23	1 430	162	478
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	4	...	...	1 429	1 717	796	4	119	872	1 273	1 480
LABOR FORCE.	387	555	305	...	21	239	265	471
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	27.1	32.3	38.3	...	...	27.4	20.8	31.8
EMPLOYED.	372	534	305	...	21	239	249	459
UNEMPLOYED.	10	21	...	...	...	...	...	12
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE.	2.6	3.8	...	...	...	...	...	2.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	4	...	...	1 042	1 162	491	4	98	633	1 008	1 009
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	325	487	210	...	18	148	214	338
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6.	68	110	48	...	7	26	74	56
MALE, EMPLOYED.	1 055	1 530	632	...	98	626	386	1 187
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	112	112	186	...	4	36	8	89
MGRS., OFFS., & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM.	220	513	137	...	12	136	61	271
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	65	96	57	...	...	32	3	61
SALES WORKERS.	50	46	57	...	...	9	8	76
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	207	275	70	...	23	68	95	252
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	139	147	35	...	15	51	69	203
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICE WKS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	39	59	9	...	8	87	43	53
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	162	206	37	...	19	178	52	137
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	59	76	24	...	17	29	47	45
FEMALE, EMPLOYED.	372	534	305	...	21	239	249	459
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	46	92	76	...	4	25	24	44
MGRS., OFFS., & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM.	42	30	40	...	3	7	...	8
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	110	180	98	...	4	59	90	187
SALES WORKERS.	32	34	8	...	...	24	15	67
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	6	22	4	...	...	...	...	3
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	17	11	12	...	...	22	18	28
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	15	20	19	...	2	31	17	26
SERVICE WKS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	68	86	20	...	6	52	65	63
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	20	22	4	...	...	8	...	4
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	16	37	24	...	2	11	20	29
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	1 427	2 064	937	...	119	865	635	1 646
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	776	1 055	429	...	67	471	396	1 047
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	305	462	262	...	29	236	159	283
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	295	486	234	...	23	145	77	300
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	51	61	12	...	...	13	3	16
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	1 427	2 064	937	...	119	865	635	1 646
MINING.	29	41	5	...	...	...	5	4
CONSTRUCTION.	259	233	123	...	16	106	121	208
MANUFACTURING.	128	133	61	...	4	23	16	166
FURNITURE & LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS.	37	12	4	...	...	4	9	41
METAL INDUSTRIES.	4	...	...	...	...	...	20
MACHINERY.	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	12
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT.
OTHER DURABLE GOODS.	27	25	8	...	...	7	...	20
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS.	12	26	8	...	...	4	4	40
TEXTILE AND APPAREL PRODUCTS.	4	...	...	...	...	...
PRINT., PUBLISH'G, & ALLIED INDUS.	41	42	24	...	4	4	3	33
OTHER NONDUR. (INCL. NOT SPEC. MFG).	7	20	5	...	...	4	...	...
RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE.	10	4	...	...	...	4	...	8
OTHER TRANSPORTATION.	39	22	8	...	3	8	8	26
COMMUN., UTIL., & SANITARY SERV.	19	50	27	...	3	10	28	34
WHOLESALE TRADE.	31	62	33	...	4	37	4	88
EATING AND DRINKING PLACES.	55	52	20	...	...	34	17	49
OTHER RETAIL TRADE.	151	181	104	...	12	63	66	226
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES.	31	52	18	...	...	...	27	36
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS.	25	31	31	...	2	34	17	39
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES.	42	42	20	...	...	33	9	81
HOSPITALS.	36	8	...	9	6	15	24
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.	97	198	177	...	9	137	28	141
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERV.	48	58	76	...	7	36	48	44
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.	117	159	89	...	8	47	85	86
OTHER INDUSTRIES (INCL. NOT REPORTED).	346	710	137	...	42	287	141	386
MEANS OF TRANSPORT, & PLACE OF WORK											
ALL WORKERS (INCL. ARMED FORCES).	1 436	2 056	946	...	119	842	2 034	1 640
PRIVATE AUTOMOBILE OR CAR POOL.	1 053	1 384	726	...	88	604	1 165	1 201
RAILROAD.
SUBWAY OR ELEVATED.
BUS OR STREETCAR.	4	6	8	...	...	5	26	4
WALKED TO WORK.	58	39	29	...	4	64	630	66
OTHER MEANS.	49	69	38	...	...	22	81	71
WORKED AT HOME.	216	478	97	...	8	137	18	219
NOT REPORTED.	56	80	48	...	19	10	114	79
INSIDE SMSA.	1 303	1 876	859	...	100	803	1 921	1 525
AUSTIN CITY.	709	1 138	586	...	84	370	371	1 015
REMAINDER OF TRAVIS COUNTY.	594	738	273	...	16	433	1 550	510
OUTSIDE SMSA.	72	97	34	...	...	33	40	40
PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED.	61	83	53	...	19	6	73	75

Table P-3.—LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

(Based on 25-percent sample. Percent not shown where base is less than 200)

SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCC., & INDUSTRY											
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. . .	2 235	4 162	5 171	1 789	3 453	1 242	1 656	4 102	2 422	2 961	2 170
LABOR FORCE.	1 833	3 310	4 528	1 397	2 854	1 052	1 459	3 552	863	2 631	1 521
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	82.0	79.5	87.6	78.1	82.7	84.7	88.1	86.6	36.5	88.9	70.1
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.	1 817	3 202	4 444	1 359	2 785	1 023	1 309	3 265	861	1 138	1 471
EMPLOYED.	1 786	3 116	4 386	1 307	2 712	1 011	1 258	3 217	847	1 024	1 436
UNEMPLOYED.	31	86	58	52	73	12	51	48	14	114	35
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE. . .	1.7	2.7	1.3	3.8	2.6	1.2	3.9	1.5	1.6	10.0	2.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	402	852	643	392	599	190	197	550	1 539	330	649
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. .	2 456	4 951	5 480	1 776	3 349	1 255	1 688	4 320	1 206	2 217	1 768
LABOR FORCE.	929	2 213	2 307	472	1 229	471	681	1 714	339	541	598
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	37.8	44.7	42.1	26.6	36.7	37.5	40.3	39.7	28.1	24.4	33.8
EMPLOYED.	916	2 164	2 256	453	1 201	468	661	1 673	339	480	586
UNEMPLOYED.	13	49	51	19	28	3	16	41	...	45	12
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE. . .	1.4	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.3	0.6	2.4	...	...	8.6	2.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	1 527	2 738	3 173	1 304	2 120	784	1 007	2 606	867	1 676	1 170
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	609	1 296	1 784	383	1 001	356	554	1 277	227	352	395
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	140	307	513	80	291	68	211	408	52	125	82
MALE, EMPLOYED.	1 786	3 116	4 386	1 307	2 712	1 011	1 258	3 217	847	1 024	1 436
PROFESSL, TECHN., & KINDRED WORKERS.	517	451	706	183	276	332	114	580	46	8	152
MGRS., OFFS., & PROPRI., INCL. FARM. .	537	456	713	256	642	251	179	423	161	105	302
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	159	436	440	106	197	85	123	289	39	30	85
SALES WORKERS.	243	291	423	82	138	112	97	295	33	8	112
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	105	734	1 120	251	593	109	374	551	129	225	284
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	71	275	409	159	287	44	187	389	84	287	218
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . . . .	...	8	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
SERVICE WKRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	56	205	319	39	176	12	82	314	100	105	61
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	54	113	113	162	308	37	34	230	213	183	145
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	44	147	134	67	95	29	68	142	42	73	77
FEMALE, EMPLOYED.	916	2 164	2 256	453	1 201	468	661	1 673	339	480	586
PROFESSL, TECHN., & KINDRED WORKERS.	265	259	308	66	133	134	66	254	25	61	56
MGRS., OFFS., & PROPRI., INCL. FARM. .	91	98	115	42	38	47	25	44	14	4	19
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	393	962	1 144	160	493	174	345	589	104	106	240
SALES WORKERS.	34	197	155	39	53	21	32	108	45	19	89
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	13	24	28	6	34	8	4	25	3	5	3
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	12	109	57	17	39	12	20	56	32	88	28
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	8	84	50	15	142	19	21	209	35	38	30
SERVICE WKRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	84	307	335	68	176	25	122	276	59	110	80
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE. . . . .	...	...	...	20	26	4	3	10	8	12	4
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	16	124	64	20	67	24	23	102	14	37	37
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	2 702	5 280	6 642	1 760	3 913	1 479	1 919	4 890	1 186	1 504	2 022
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS. . . .	1 175	2 789	3 774	985	2 200	705	1 244	3 019	700	1 074	1 327
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	1 013	1 817	2 254	377	1 039	439	516	1 536	289	283	324
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	454	621	567	343	599	323	152	315	180	136	351
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	60	53	47	55	75	12	7	20	17	11	20
TOTAL EMPLOYED.	2 702	5 280	6 642	1 760	3 913	1 479	1 919	4 890	1 186	1 504	2 022
MINING.	4	31	33	29	55	9	...	23	...	13	4
CONSTRUCTION.	222	480	808	307	526	169	234	439	168	248	229
MANUFACTURING.	158	419	656	156	276	108	177	393	49	157	187
FURNITURE & LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	40	22	37	23	12	18	40	4	61	41
METAL INDUSTRIES.	9	20	24	...	12	8	23	14	...	5	12
MACHINERY.	8	45	78	8	16	11	12	17	3	4	25
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT.	5	16	26	...	2	...	...	23	3	8	4
OTHER DURABLE GOODS.	25	36	46	27	29	8	21	46	7	12	24
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS.	25	60	150	28	35	31	34	101	17	47	44
TEXTILE AND APPAREL PRODUCTS. . . .	...	12	9	4	...	9	...	9	...	4	...
PRINT., PUBLISH., & ALLIED INDUS. . .	71	170	232	45	108	24	61	116	11	12	37
OTHER NONDUR. (INCL. NOT SPEC. MFG). .	11	20	69	7	49	8	8	27	4	4	...
RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE	4	29	20	10	4	8	9	24	4	...	8
OTHER TRANSPORTATION.	21	52	124	43	53	13	34	75	19	16	34
COMMUN., UTIL., & SANITARY SERV. . . .	71	164	299	36	112	53	117	200	18	45	47
WHOLESALE TRADE.	95	141	215	46	123	50	103	181	50	20	113
EATING AND DRINKING PLACES.	31	87	134	55	81	32	99	120	38	57	73
OTHER RETAIL TRADE.	354	888	890	182	415	184	264	648	124	193	296
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES.	72	168	216	44	90	26	65	106	35	61	46
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS.	17	117	73	25	178	31	21	250	38	43	43
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES.	57	208	252	42	120	20	66	185	54	70	93
HOSPITALS.	39	289	161	...	88	23	29	173	13	27	36
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.	479	597	671	127	375	256	190	575	155	65	205
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERV.	365	323	473	89	120	133	114	307	44	71	65
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.	358	727	974	161	395	160	280	546	61	144	99
OTHER INDUSTRIES (INCL. NOT REPORTED)	355	560	643	408	902	204	217	645	316	274	444
MEANS OF TRANSPORT, & PLACE OF WORK											
ALL WORKERS (INCL. ARMED FORCES). . .	2 690	5 305	6 685	1 777	3 912	1 496	2 050	5 087	1 181	2 937	2 011
PRIVATE AUTOMOBILE OR CAR POOL. . . .	2 324	4 215	5 838	1 368	2 996	1 238	1 811	4 383	880	1 828	1 451
RAILROAD. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
SUBWAY OR ELEVATED. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BUS OR STREETCAR.	33	343	94	10	45	13	18	218	22	111	19
WALKED TO WORK.	115	197	105	58	74	29	9	89	68	698	108
OTHER MEANS.	57	172	323	57	164	53	88	154	35	126	74
WORKED AT HOME.	95	195	131	216	501	106	58	72	155	22	244
NOT REPORTED.	66	183	194	68	132	53	66	167	21	152	115
INSIDE SMSA.	2 554	4 991	6 260	1 616	3 600	1 374	1 934	4 780	1 135	2 770	1 836
AUSTIN CITY.	2 469	4 760	6 026	1 010	2 772	1 070	1 737	4 512	674	1 083	1 313
REMAINDER OF TRAVIS COUNTY.	85	231	234	606	828	304	197	268	461	1 687	523
OUTSIDE SMSA.	85	106	215	72	185	59	45	139	33	52	68
PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED.	51	208	210	89	127	63	71	168	13	115	107

Census Tracts

Table P-4.—CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 400 OR MORE SUCH PERSONS: 1960

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 50 persons in households. Median and percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN					
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP									
NONWHITE POPULATION	27 224	24 739	2 485	875	1 524	13 266	2 938	425	451
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS	24 821	22 589	2 232	19	1 483	12 984	2 480	419	451
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	6 997	6 458	539	5	440	3 737	766	120	126
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY	5 569	5 118	451	4	346	3 030	535	101	108
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	1 428	1 340	88	1	94	707	231	19	18
WIFE OF HEAD	3 944	3 561	383	6	238	1 995	342	79	86
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD	8 289	7 510	779	2	477	4 349	641	125	106
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	4 852	4 362	490	4	283	2 496	597	89	129
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD	739	698	41	2	45	387	134	6	4
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	2 403	2 150	253	856	41	282	458	6	...
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	1 507	1 280	227	856	1	46	12	...	...
OTHER	896	870	26	...	40	236	446	6	...
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	3.55	3.50	4.14	...	3.37	3.47	3.24	3.49	3.58
MARRIED COUPLES*	4 153	3 740	413	4	241	2 155	363	88	91
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD	3 900	3 533	367	4	232	2 038	337	80	81
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	1 342	1 216	126	...	77	698	102	21	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 196	1 968	228	...	132	1 132	162	52	31
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45 YEARS	2 193	2 037	156	4	140	1 164	169	30	28
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 588	1 454	132	...	99	842	104	25	25
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*	2 738	2 536	202	8	153	1 112	687	10	20
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*	10 566	9 623	943	16	565	5 372	908	173	144
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*	6 297	5 605	692	...	340	3 095	439	107	107
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	13 719	12 521	1 198	848	811	6 750	1 477	227	263
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	591	450	141	86	7	187	84	...	11
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	1 875	1 641	234	219	72	755	211	53	32
5 TO 7 YEARS	3 306	2 950	356	226	162	1 596	305	54	82
8 YEARS	1 882	1 711	171	139	107	889	202	49	33
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 762	2 627	135	87	193	1 525	282	34	64
4 YEARS	1 511	1 418	93	60	103	782	207	29	22
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	852	807	45	19	81	474	100	4	15
4 YEARS OR MORE	940	917	23	12	86	542	86	4	4
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	8.6	8.7	6.9	6.6	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.1	8.2
*RESIDENCE IN 1955									
PERSONS 5 YRS. OLD & OVER, 1960	23 842	21 686	2 156	891	1 317	11 503	2 617	386	408
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1960	11 998	10 780	1 218	496	545	6 131	1 102	194	243
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	10 621	9 769	852	370	749	4 916	1 141	163	155
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA	6 903	6 767	136	43	550	3 863	709	115	129
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA	815	458	357	5	62	225	19	...	...
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	2 903	2 544	359	322	137	828	413	48	26
BROAD	157	131	26	...	4	16	10	...	10
MOVED, RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED	1 066	1 006	60	25	19	440	364	29	...
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
ALL FAMILIES	5 520	5 088	432	4	342	3 071	512	113	101
UNDER \$1,000	695	621	74	...	40	379	76	14	10
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 143	1 010	133	...	61	670	76	33	18
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 276	1 189	87	...	70	727	127	35	28
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 005	944	61	4	65	516	125	18	24
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	606	569	37	...	46	311	49	5	11
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	308	290	18	...	12	164	30	4	3
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	161	148	13	...	21	95	4	...	...
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	85	85	...	...	18	51	11	...	...
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	42	39	3	...	...	20	7	...	...
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	97	97	...	...	9	53	7	...	4
\$10,000 AND OVER	102	96	6	...	...	85	...	4	3
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES	\$2 723	\$2 768	\$2 103	...	\$3 000	\$2 669	\$2 819	...	...
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV.	\$2 028	\$2 063	\$1 762	...	\$2 244	\$2 178	\$ 967	...	...
*EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	8 530	7 541	989	439	482	3 829	890	122	141
LABOR FORCE	5 865	5 210	655	...	375	2 945	610	87	95
PERCENT OF TOTAL	68.8	69.1	66.2	...	77.8	76.9	68.5	...	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 610	5 090	520	...	365	2 866	602	87	95
EMPLOYED	5 246	4 768	478	...	339	2 703	549	79	91
UNEMPLOYED	364	322	42	...	26	163	53	8	4
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE	6.3	6.3	8.1	...	7.1	5.7	8.8	...	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 665	2 331	334	439	107	884	280	35	46
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	9 891	9 152	739	444	573	4 956	1 251	158	185
LABOR FORCE	4 858	4 676	182	7	361	2 725	570	93	83
PERCENT OF TOTAL	49.1	51.1	24.6	1.6	63.0	55.0	45.6	...	...
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	2 253	2 161	92	3	170	1 201	214	58	41
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	600	571	29	...	38	295	52	16	7
MALE, EMPLOYED	5 246	4 768	478	...	339	2 703	549	79	91
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS	243	239	4	...	8	112	20	4	...
GRS., OFF'S., & PROP'YS, INCL. FARM	178	121	57	...	17	59	14	...	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	143	143	...	...	16	89	8	...	3
SALES WORKERS	73	73	...	...	...	49	12	...	...
RAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS	419	381	38	...	40	207	25	5	11
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	881	826	55	...	66	443	100	4	19
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	51	49	2	...	4	29	4	...	...
SERVICE WKRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD	1 616	1 564	52	...	107	917	197	45	29
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE	1 088	859	229	...	59	484	98	9	20
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	554	513	41	...	22	314	71	8	9
FEMALE, EMPLOYED	4 633	4 460	173	7	337	2 639	535	77	77
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS	371	350	21	...	43	227	16	4	4
GRS., OFF'S., & PROP'YS, INCL. FARM	50	44	6	...	4	20	7	...	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	115	115	...	...	3	4	...	...	...
SALES WORKERS	38	38	...	...	4	59	21	...	...
RAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS	20	20	...	...	...	29	...	...	...
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	180	171	9	...	13	8	4	...	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2 146	2 079	67	...	4	175	11	...	6
SERVICE WKRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD	1 233	1 193	40	...	72	1 274	226	44	40
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE	20	17	3	...	...	656	171	16	19
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	460	433	27	...	18	258	79	13	...

Table P-4.—CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 400 OR MORE SUCH PERSONS: 1960—Con.

[Asterisk (*) denotes statistics based on 25-percent sample. Population per household not shown where less than 50 persons in households. Median and percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.			BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY			TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS			
	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP										
NONWHITE POPULATION.	1 219	2 607	438	454	888	558	1 673	2 678	888	996
POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS.	1 219	2 569	438	454	782	451	1 673	2 640	742	889
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.	285	642	106	106	193	102	391	664	193	208
HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY.	247	569	79	91	154	86	338	585	154	165
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL.	38	73	27	15	39	16	53	79	39	43
WIFE OF HEAD.	198	475	63	78	115	84	276	489	115	147
CHILD UNDER 18 OF HEAD.	513	1 022	171	181	200	174	694	1 045	200	345
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD.	216	402	95	83	211	91	299	411	211	186
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD.	7	28	3	6	23	...	13	31	23	3
POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. . . . .	...	38	...	...	146	107	...	38	146	107
INMATE OF INSTITUTION. . . . .	...	4	...	...	120	107	...	4	120	107
OTHER. . . . .	...	34	...	...	26	...	...	34	26	...
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD.	4.28	4.00	4.13	4.28	3.84	4.42	4.28	3.98	3.84	4.27
MARRIED COUPLES*.	183	508	62	88	125	79	271	520	125	141
WITH OWN HOUSEHOLD.	179	479	58	79	104	63	258	491	104	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6.	80	184	30	28	37	38	108	187	37	68
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18.	101	296	46	64	62	57	165	302	62	105
WITH HUSBAND UNDER 45 YEARS.	81	367	36	42	44	38	123	373	44	74
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18.	77	237	36	36	35	38	113	240	35	74
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS*.	31	142	29	4	26	158	35	145	26	187
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD*.	648	1 184	210	206	319	180	854	1 219	319	390
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS*.	429	852	161	162	217	146	591	883	217	307
*YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	469	1 157	168	193	490	218	662	1 191	490	386
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	17	32	4	3	89	34	20	37	89	38
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS.	135	100	37	54	79	44	189	103	79	81
5 TO 7 YEARS.	136	240	84	83	137	59	219	245	137	143
8 YEARS.	75	133	22	22	73	34	97	133	73	56
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	74	310	21	21	52	29	95	319	52	50
4 YEARS.	28	169	...	7	44	6	35	175	44	6
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	4	70	...	...	9	12	4	73	9	12
4 YEARS OR MORE. . . . .	...	103	...	3	7	...	3	106	7	...
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	6.8	9.7	...	...	6.7	6.6	6.7	9.7	6.7	6.6
*RESIDENCE IN 1955										
PERSONS 5 YRS. OLD & OVER, 1960.	1 009	2 237	376	399	795	457	1 408	2 299	795	833
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1950.	627	917	247	214	494	184	841	956	494	431
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S..	373	1 271	126	172	298	222	545	1 294	298	348
CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA.	208	965	52	16	64	26	224	988	64	78
OTHER PART OF THIS SMSA.	53	71	18	110	93	36	163	71	93	54
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	112	235	56	46	141	160	158	235	141	216
ABROAD. . . . .	...	4	3	...	26	...	...	4	...	29
MOVED; RESIDENCE IN 1955 NOT REPORTED.	9	45	...	13	3	25	22	45	3	25
*FAMILY INCOME IN 1959										
ALL FAMILIES.	247	566	69	85	140	77	332	581	140	146
UNDER \$1,000.	56	24	9	15	32	9	71	27	32	18
\$1,000 TO \$1,999.	79	53	12	26	45	23	105	53	45	35
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	49	112	26	22	16	19	71	118	16	45
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	36	145	7	3	27	8	39	148	27	15
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	27	112	4	3	17	4	30	115	17	8
\$5,000 TO \$5,999. . . . .	...	58	7	7	...	...	7	58	...	11
\$6,000 TO \$6,999. . . . .	...	20	4	3	...	10	3	20	...	14
\$7,000 TO \$7,999. . . . .	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
\$8,000 TO \$8,999. . . . .	...	12	...	3	...	...	3	12	...	...
\$9,000 TO \$9,999. . . . .	...	21	...	...	...	...	3	21	...	...
\$10,000 AND OVER. . . . .	...	4	...	3	3	...	3	4	3	...
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES.	\$1 654	\$3 648	...	...	...	...	\$1 905	\$3 625	...	...
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV.	\$1 723	\$3 305	...	...	...	\$1 601	\$1 784	\$3 280	...	\$1 696
*EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	291	774	127	178	353	262	469	794	353	389
LABOR FORCE.	205	630	111	142	152	216	347	642	152	327
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	70.4	81.4	...	...	43.1	82.4	74.0	80.9	43.1	84.1
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.	205	611	107	142	152	81	347	623	152	188
EMPLOYED.	185	595	83	132	138	66	317	607	138	149
UNEMPLOYED.	20	16	24	10	14	15	30	16	14	39
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE.	9.8	2.6	...	...	...	...	8.6	2.6	...	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.	86	144	16	36	201	46	122	152	201	62
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	365	795	133	109	289	138	474	812	289	271
LABOR FORCE.	181	479	66	28	65	21	209	487	65	87
PERCENT OF TOTAL.	49.6	60.3	...	...	22.5	...	44.1	60.0	22.5	32.1
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	96	330	32	22	19	13	118	335	19	45
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6.	46	102	7	3	6	9	49	105	6	16
MALE, EMPLOYED.	185	595	83	132	138	66	317	607	138	149
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS.	4	46	...	...	4	...	4	46	4	...
MGRS., OFF'LS, & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM.	15	13	...	16	17	5	31	13	17	5
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
SALES WORKERS. . . . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS.	29	53	7	...	6	...	36	56	6	12
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	30	136	23	13	10	13	43	142	10	36
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
SERVICE WKSRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	32	177	29	3	29	20	35	177	29	49
LABORERS, EXCEPT MINE.	67	83	17	87	56	14	154	86	56	31
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED.	8	51	7	6	16	9	14	51	16	16
FEMALE, EMPLOYED.	174	462	41	21	65	21	195	470	65	62
PROFESS'L, TECHN'L, & KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	...	32	...	...	9	...	...	32	9	...
MGRS., OFF'LS, & PROP'RS, INCL. FARM. . . . .	...	9	...	...	3	...	...	12	3	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
SALES WORKERS.	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, & KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS.	4	16	...	...	6	...	4	16	6	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	108	173	17	9	26	9	117	175	26	26
SERVICE WKSRS., EXC. PRIV. HOUSEHOLD.	49	160	20	3	18	4	52	163	18	24
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED. . . . .	...	5	...	3	...	...	3	5	...	...
	8	42	4	6	3	8	14	42	3	12

Census Tracts

Table P-5.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WHITE POPULATION WITH SPANISH SURNAME, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 400 OR MORE SUCH PERSONS: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample. Median and percent not shown where base is less than 200)

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN							
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0007	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010	TRACT 0011	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013
TOTAL	26 072	23 872	2 200	470	424	1 188	7 929	4 340	909	479	2 374
BORN IN MEXICO	2 045	1 835	210	25	29	81	645	323	85	71	206
AGE											
MALE	13 217	11 983	1 234	292	243	546	3 873	2 145	500	243	1 182
UNDER 5 YEARS	2 388	2 168	220	55	29	103	759	389	92	53	152
5 TO 9 YEARS	1 885	1 750	135	25	43	73	541	322	69	26	186
10 TO 14 YEARS	1 796	1 630	166	37	38	63	590	283	81	44	190
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 212	1 115	97	24	39	60	305	236	38	24	128
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 034	945	89	23	30	52	243	122	36	21	111
25 TO 29 YEARS	923	816	107	19	9	19	215	134	37	8	67
30 TO 34 YEARS	787	685	102	17	...	23	204	129	26	16	89
35 TO 39 YEARS	703	652	51	16	13	29	228	88	20	10	77
40 TO 44 YEARS	463	406	57	8	13	25	108	98	7	12	29
45 TO 49 YEARS	592	523	69	13	25	35	195	90	31	...	41
50 TO 54 YEARS	443	376	67	4	...	24	149	71	7	4	27
55 TO 59 YEARS	308	279	29	21	...	20	88	61	12	4	39
60 TO 64 YEARS	223	206	17	4	4	12	84	43	19	4	8
65 TO 69 YEARS	158	154	4	13	...	...	44	42	14	12	4
70 TO 74 YEARS	135	127	8	8	...	...	56	16	8	5	14
75 YEARS AND OVER	167	151	16	5	...	8	64	21	3	...	20
MEDIAN AGE	17.2	17.0	19.9	21.1	16.5	17.8	15.8	16.7	16.1	14.8	17.5
FEMALE	12 855	11 889	966	178	181	642	4 056	2 195	409	236	1 192
UNDER 5 YEARS	2 234	2 080	154	13	32	100	714	366	69	31	194
5 TO 9 YEARS	2 023	1 875	148	18	27	85	706	343	72	33	214
10 TO 14 YEARS	1 626	1 504	122	15	24	120	503	294	39	42	156
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 332	1 221	111	4	20	79	393	229	57	35	120
20 TO 24 YEARS	988	912	76	28	4	38	303	150	34	25	89
25 TO 29 YEARS	806	750	56	20	5	36	225	116	16	19	72
30 TO 34 YEARS	821	750	71	8	13	15	241	143	18	3	93
35 TO 39 YEARS	792	728	64	20	17	44	230	134	19	9	64
40 TO 44 YEARS	404	384	20	16	13	36	97	82	12	4	48
45 TO 49 YEARS	546	509	37	16	5	51	189	92	15	8	41
50 TO 54 YEARS	391	351	40	...	9	12	119	97	7	11	37
55 TO 59 YEARS	267	247	20	8	4	...	106	68	16	...	17
60 TO 64 YEARS	206	189	17	8	4	6	74	16	15	...	17
65 TO 69 YEARS	143	136	7	4	...	8	60	28	8	8	4
70 TO 74 YEARS	106	92	14	...	...	4	30	18	...	4	8
75 YEARS AND OVER	170	161	9	...	4	8	66	19	12	4	18
MEDIAN AGE	17.0	17.0	17.7	...	...	16.0	16.3	17.1	17.1	16.7	16.3
MARITAL STATUS											
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 455	6 723	732	179	141	319	2 084	1 209	269	132	690
SINGLE	2 542	2 198	344	82	67	85	623	376	111	47	222
MARRIED	4 590	4 218	372	80	70	226	1 340	800	116	78	434
SEPARATED	71	68	3	...	4	9	26	8	8	...	...
WIDOWED	202	186	16	5	...	4	85	33	17	...	26
DIVORCED	121	121	...	12	4	4	36	...	25	7	8
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 301	6 732	569	132	102	359	2 240	1 259	233	142	664
SINGLE	1 976	1 803	173	56	28	89	556	343	91	46	173
MARRIED	4 584	4 232	352	68	65	242	1 391	792	100	83	421
SEPARATED	138	134	4	4	5	12	78	13	6	5	...
WIDOWED	554	514	40	4	9	24	199	87	42	9	46
DIVORCED	187	183	4	4	...	4	94	37	...	4	24
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	9 554	8 672	882	228	138	415	2 872	1 606	322	145	834
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	2 725	2 330	395	37	73	84	997	460	107	23	184
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	2 394	2 207	187	53	26	94	807	438	83	39	183
5 TO 7 YEARS	1 984	1 829	155	29	18	151	527	396	50	47	169
8 YEARS	631	594	37	35	4	16	217	113	25	4	78
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	665	628	37	21	...	46	197	72	25	8	76
4 YEARS	554	502	52	12	13	20	86	84	3	12	89
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	362	358	4	24	...	...	37	36	23	4	43
4 YEARS OR MORE	239	224	15	17	4	4	4	7	6	8	12
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	4.4	4.6	2.0	7.5	...	5.6	3.2	4.1	3.6	...	5.9
FAMILY INCOME IN 1959											
ALL FAMILIES	4 708	4 339	369	71	80	209	1 469	790	140	80	442
UNDER \$1,000	484	429	55	4	26	...	200	62	16	12	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	656	585	71	7	19	19	302	80	32	12	22
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 029	922	107	4	30	49	308	202	9	11	112
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	846	809	37	22	...	49	251	167	31	9	93
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	641	606	35	4	...	37	174	145	19	20	72
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	414	386	28	4	5	20	99	64	19	3	49
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	215	204	11	9	...	11	62	20	11	4	23
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	158	145	13	4	...	16	23	21	...	5	20
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	85	81	4	...	...	8	9	9	...	4	12
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	60	56	4	...	...	...	12	11	...	...	...
\$10,000 AND OVER	120	116	4	13	...	...	29	9	3	...	16
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES	\$3 219	\$3 289	\$2 547	...	...	\$3 745	\$2 755	\$3 305	...	...	\$3 688
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV.	\$2 843	\$2 895	\$2 388	...	...	\$3 704	\$2 515	\$3 180	...	...	\$3 510
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 455	6 723	732	179	141	319	2 084	1 209	269	132	690
LABOR FORCE	5 459	4 991	468	59	84	264	1 604	966	189	95	519
PERCENT OF TOTAL	73.2	74.2	63.9	...	...	82.8	77.0	79.9	70.3	...	75.2
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 382	4 963	419	59	84	264	1 600	958	189	95	515
EMPLOYED	5 036	4 637	399	59	80	251	1 479	878	163	85	484
UNEMPLOYED	346	326	20	...	4	13	121	80	26	10	31
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE	6.4	6.6	4.8	...	...	4.9	7.6	8.4	...	...	6.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 996	1 732	264	120	57	55	480	243	80	37	171
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 301	6 732	569	132	102	359	2 240	1 259	233	142	664
LABOR FORCE	2 161	2 064	97	28	26	107	668	430	75	45	218
PERCENT OF TOTAL	29.6	30.7	17.0	...	...	29.8	29.8	34.2	32.2	...	32.8
MARRIED WOMEN IN L.F., HUSBAND PRES.	1 098	1 025	73	20	8	55	266	223	25	22	134
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	488	460	28	12	4	23	106	102	16	7	62

Census Tracts

33

Table P-5.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WHITE POPULATION WITH SPANISH SURNAME, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 400 OR MORE SUCH PERSONS: 1960—Con.

[Based on 25-percent sample. Median and percent not shown where base is less than 200]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.				BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY		TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS					
	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0016	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0024	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
TOTAL	417	439	1 480	1 936	670	576	417	402	1 529	777	2 309	622
BORN IN MEXICO	16	4	88	121	57	64	16	12	91	61	156	68
AGE												
MALE	210	200	721	950	441	294	210	199	755	496	1 156	327
UNDER 5 YEARS	54	16	152	203	65	55	54	44	161	75	241	60
5 TO 9 YEARS	25	32	139	192	34	48	25	24	144	42	216	48
10 TO 14 YEARS	27	48	63	109	53	39	27	35	63	65	139	43
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	23	64	81	39	22	4	12	68	47	97	38
20 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	...	33	36	66	41	17	...	4	36	41	89	25
25 TO 29 YEARS	13	24	74	74	42	20	13	16	78	42	95	20
30 TO 34 YEARS	36	4	33	33	29	12	36	20	37	35	66	12
35 TO 39 YEARS	24	8	38	36	23	12	24	20	38	30	42	12
40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	...	4	31	34	21	12	...	8	31	21	43	12
45 TO 49 YEARS	7	...	44	22	33	17	7	8	44	37	22	17
50 TO 54 YEARS	16	4	28	28	23	20	16	4	32	23	28	20
55 TO 59 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	22	17	4	...	4	...	17	26	4
60 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	...	12	13	...	...	...	8	13	12	...
65 TO 69 YEARS . . . . .	...	4	4	13	4	...	...	...	4	4	13	...
70 TO 74 YEARS	4	...	4	8	...	8	4	...	4	...	8	8
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	...	7	15	4	8	...	...	7	4	19	8
MEDIAN AGE	14.8	15.9	15.5	13.7	23.6	16.1	14.8	...	15.7	22.3	14.4	16.6
FEMALE	207	239	759	986	229	282	207	203	774	281	1 153	295
UNDER 5 YEARS	42	22	161	256	24	54	42	50	161	31	278	54
5 TO 9 YEARS	37	25	116	155	36	36	37	26	116	42	200	40
10 TO 14 YEARS	20	39	102	93	24	40	20	29	102	37	114	40
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	25	77	105	35	21	4	16	77	35	121	21
20 TO 24 YEARS	12	48	41	56	23	13	12	27	41	23	65	13
25 TO 29 YEARS	21	16	71	66	16	24	21	12	71	20	78	28
30 TO 34 YEARS	36	16	36	73	9	19	36	20	40	24	91	19
35 TO 39 YEARS	16	20	60	57	12	20	16	8	64	15	69	20
40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	...	12	28	16	8	8	...	...	28	8	16	8
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	...	24	40	...	20	8	11	24	...	40	20
50 TO 54 YEARS	3	4	8	24	16	8	3	4	8	16	32	8
55 TO 59 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	8	12	9	4	...	...	15	9	12	4
60 TO 64 YEARS	4	8	12	21	12	...	4	...	12	12	21	...
65 TO 69 YEARS	4	...	...	4	...	7	4	...	...	...	4	7
70 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	...	...	11	4	...	8	...	...	11	...	4	13
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	...	4	4	4	5	...	...	...	4	9	8	...
MEDIAN AGE	20.2	20.9	15.0	14.4	19.4	17.6	20.2	14.4	15.5	19.4	14.3	18.2
MARITAL STATUS												
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	112	118	374	463	297	156	112	99	394	322	581	180
SINGLE	12	66	89	112	200	55	12	19	97	208	160	79
MARRIED	92	52	281	347	89	93	92	80	293	106	417	93
SEPARATED . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
WIDOWED	4	...	...	4	8	8	4	...	...	8	4	8
DIVORCED	4	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	108	157	399	498	148	164	108	102	413	178	581	173
SINGLE	8	85	68	122	50	56	8	24	72	57	137	60
MARRIED	92	60	294	361	80	92	92	78	305	99	425	92
SEPARATED . . . . .	...	...	4	7	4	...	...	...	4	4	7	...
WIDOWED	8	12	27	12	18	12	8	...	27	22	16	17
DIVORCED . . . . .	...	...	9	3	...	4	...	...	9	...	3	4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	192	128	529	620	296	231	192	135	560	339	749	240
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	8	36	87	191	203	91	8	40	106	207	207	91
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 4 YEARS	36	...	184	194	40	60	36	31	192	60	232	60
5 TO 7 YEARS	67	16	106	153	37	36	67	28	110	43	178	36
8 YEARS	8	...	35	20	8	12	8	...	35	11	29	12
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24	12	32	40	4	8	24	12	32	7	53	12
4 YEARS	37	20	37	9	4	24	37	4	37	8	33	29
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8	20	32	13	...	...	8	8	32	3	17	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	4	24	16	...	...	...	4	12	16	...	...	...
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED . . . . .	...	...	4.9	3.5	0.7	2.6	...	...	4.6	0.8	3.9	2.9
FAMILY INCOME IN 1959												
ALL FAMILIES	92	56	275	348	94	105	92	68	287	111	410	110
UNDER \$1,000	8	...	15	47	23	12	8	12	23	23	47	12
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	...	4	28	52	23	12	...	24	28	27	60	12
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	8	...	43	108	19	37	8	8	43	19	133	37
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	13	16	64	66	13	16	13	...	64	13	74	21
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	23	4	40	36	...	12	23	...	44	3	49	12
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4	8	28	24	4	16	4	4	28	14	28	16
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	16	8	20	4	8	...	16	4	20	8	4	...
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	12	4	8	8	...	...	12	8	8	...	8	...
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	...	...	12	3	...	...	...	8	12	...	3	...
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	4	4	8	...	4	...	4	...	8	4	...	...
\$10,000 AND OVER	4	8	9	...	...	...	4	...	9	...	...	...
MEDIAN INCOME: FAMILIES . . . . .	...	...	\$3 805	\$2 694	...	...	...	...	\$3 773	...	\$2 737	...
FAM. & UNREL. INDIV. . . . .	...	...	\$3 805	\$2 611	...	...	...	...	\$3 773	...	\$2 594	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	112	118	374	463	297	156	112	99	394	322	581	180
LABOR FORCE	92	40	296	367	101	123	92	84	312	118	469	123
PERCENT OF TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	79.1	79.3	34.0	...	...	...	79.2	36.6	80.7	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	88	36	296	367	101	119	88	84	312	118	424	119
EMPLOYED	84	36	292	350	101	115	84	84	308	118	391	115
UNEMPLOYED	4	...	4	17	...	4	4	...	4	...	33	4
PERCENT OF CIV. LABOR FORCE . . . . .	...	...	1.4	4.6	...	...	...	...	1.3	...	7.8	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	20	78	78	96	196	33	20	15	82	204	112	57
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	108	157	399	498	148	164	108	102	413	178	581	173
LABOR FORCE	21	56	116	123	33	24	21	20	116	36	131	28
PERCENT OF TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	29.1	24.7	...	...	...	...	28.1	...	22.5	...
WIDOWED WOMEN IN L.F. & HUSBAND PRES.	17	20	79	48	21	16	17	20	79	24	56	16
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	9	4	35	32	8	8	9	12	35	11	32	8

Table H-1.—OCCUPANCY AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960

[Some data based on sample; see text. Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN									
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0005	TRACT 0006	TRACT 0007	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010
ALL HOUSING UNITS.	65 439	56 522	8 917	2 163	3 234	4 330	3 001	1 524	1 933	1 674	4 550	3 191	1 673
TENURE, COLOR, AND VACANCY STATUS													
OWNER OCCUPIED.	35 688	31 324	4 364	1 640	1 900	2 533	1 437	485	352	269	2 160	1 336	832
WHITE.	32 012	27 960	4 052	1 639	1 897	2 533	1 184	485	348	266	403	988	830
NONWHITE.	3 676	3 364	312	1	3	...	253	...	4	3	1 757	348	2
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 368	21 160	2 208	375	1 135	1 501	1 334	913	1 404	1 173	2 175	1 649	750
WHITE.	20 047	18 066	1 981	327	1 133	1 499	1 147	909	1 347	1 124	1 95	1 231	750
NONWHITE.	3 321	3 094	227	48	2	2	187	4	57	49	1 980	418	...
AVAILABLE VACANT.	3 150	2 843	307	124	156	212	174	98	123	164	104	95	42
FOR SALE ONLY.	1 031	891	140	48	36	29	23	7	11	13	29	9	5
FOR RENT.	2 119	1 952	167	76	120	183	151	91	112	151	75	86	37
OTHER VACANT.	3 233	1 195	2 038	24	43	84	56	28	54	68	111	111	49
CONDITION AND PLUMBING													
SOUND.	52 625	46 517	6 108	2 120	2 824	3 766	2 628	1 411	1 743	1 173	2 367	1 731	853
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	49 948	44 729	5 219	2 075	2 802	3 739	2 558	1 392	1 642	1 081	2 111	1 390	787
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	972	680	292	3	4	8	48	...	2	3	183	207	27
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 705	1 108	597	42	18	19	22	19	99	89	73	134	39
DETERIORATING.	8 359	6 705	1 654	41	371	458	258	100	168	349	1 381	783	539
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	5 348	4 651	697	40	340	430	189	99	126	293	701	389	380
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	1 252	993	259	1	10	3	47	...	...	5	420	200	88
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 759	1 061	698	...	21	25	22	1	42	51	260	194	71
DILAPIDATED.	4 455	3 300	1 155	2	39	106	115	13	22	152	802	677	281
BATHROOMS													
1.	45 060	40 391	4 669	1 056	2 636	3 618	2 483	1 206	1 574	1 266	2 908	1 822	1 248
MORE THAN 1.	11 680	10 286	1 394	1 060	536	634	328	298	237	173	129	103	68
SHARED OR NONE.	8 699	5 845	2 854	47	62	78	190	20	122	235	1 513	1 266	357
ROOMS													
1 ROOM.	2 287	1 706	581	43	49	69	76	79	170	168	54	106	36
2 ROOMS.	3 719	2 808	911	21	86	156	146	98	348	299	235	316	116
3 ROOMS.	8 341	7 184	1 157	80	316	450	498	306	491	483	879	729	298
4 ROOMS.	16 448	14 194	2 254	274	812	992	785	292	291	241	1 606	974	583
5 ROOMS.	18 524	16 522	2 002	633	1 142	1 515	883	324	276	223	1 044	657	425
6 ROOMS.	10 612	9 269	1 343	618	580	811	424	208	151	115	530	270	154
7 ROOMS.	3 457	3 039	418	318	171	238	130	111	82	64	142	94	44
8 ROOMS OR MORE.	2 051	1 800	251	176	78	99	59	106	124	81	60	45	17
MEDIAN.	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.5	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1.	56 528	47 647	8 881	1 941	3 027	3 764	2 274	797	761	627	4 138	2 915	1 438
2.	3 545	3 534	11	113	111	466	231	401	267	199	100	149	203
3 AND 4.	2 076	2 066	10	23	55	82	185	190	423	292	21	77	21
5 TO 9.	2 003	1 998	5	44	12	...	251	97	247	215	291	40	11
10 OR MORE.	1 287	1 277	10	42	29	18	60	39	235	341	...	10	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1950 TO MARCH 1960.	26 059	21 377	4 682	1 660	979	986	847	269	330	120	1 062	342	156
1940 TO 1949.	16 143	14 640	1 503	355	1 159	1 554	1 034	272	208	192	1 103	897	406
1939 OR EARLIER.	23 237	20 505	2 732	148	1 096	1 790	1 120	983	1 395	1 362	2 385	1 952	1 111
BASEMENT													
BASEMENT.	3 081	2 945	136	106	55	88	271	147	289	435	51	73	48
CONCRETE SLAB.	18 525	15 998	2 527	1 081	618	987	655	238	447	256	877	514	217
OTHER.	43 833	37 579	6 254	976	2 561	3 255	2 075	1 139	1 197	983	3 622	2 604	1 408
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	506	493	13	63	15	20	18	8	37	5	47	38	23
WARM AIR FURNACE.	10 887	9 574	1 313	1 092	380	288	316	127	206	205	47	27	12
BUILT-IN ROOM UNITS.	15 147	13 957	1 190	688	1 117	1 489	989	437	201	103	234	142	69
OTHER MEANS WITH FLUE.	3 807	2 388	1 419	16	39	40	109	24	47	64	468	169	69
OTHER MEANS WITHOUT FLUE.	34 511	29 732	4 779	304	1 675	2 485	1 557	928	1 428	1 284	3 724	2 745	1 480
NONE.	581	378	203	...	8	8	12	...	14	13	30	70	20
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS.	59 056	52 484	6 572	2 015	3 035	4 034	2 771	1 398	1 756	1 442	4 335	2 985	1 582
PERSONS													
1 PERSON.	8 293	7 685	608	170	421	592	426	336	636	553	646	488	175
2 PERSONS.	17 094	15 141	1 953	483	938	1 405	1 004	624	696	528	1 125	552	337
3 PERSONS.	11 479	10 249	1 230	443	627	890	588	251	245	214	777	428	242
4 PERSONS.	9 899	8 803	1 096	541	516	603	389	107	107	67	570	369	214
5 PERSONS.	5 943	5 180	763	269	295	322	197	48	46	34	428	317	172
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	6 348	5 426	922	109	198	222	167	32	26	46	789	831	442
MEDIAN.	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	3.0	3.6	3.7
OWNER.	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.5	3.6
RENTER.	2.6	2.5	3.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	3.2	3.5	3.5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
0.50 OR LESS.	23 720	21 220	2 500	842	1 380	1 969	1 249	784	902	776	1 553	814	419
0.51 TO 0.75.	13 900	12 474	1 426	661	771	1 051	727	363	404	301	848	431	256
0.76 TO 1.00.	13 497	12 031	1 466	463	658	772	568	205	381	272	830	576	327
1.01 OR MORE.	7 939	6 759	1 180	49	226	242	227	46	69	93	1 104	1 164	580

Census Tracts

35

Table H-1.—OCCUPANCY AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Some data based on sample; see text. Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.													
	TRACT 0011	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0014	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0016	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL HOUSING UNITS.	1 492	1 451	4 440	1 701	4 924	6 266	305	1 477	422	1 584	3 804	326	813	244
TENURE, COLOR, AND VACANCY STATUS														
OWNER OCCUPIED.	231	561	2 603	941	3 716	3 532	264	1 108	360	1 241	2 963	176	533	151
WHITE.	228	500	2 519	938	3 709	3 531	264	893	360	1 239	2 429	176	450	151
NONWHITE.	3	61	84	3	7	1	...	215	...	2	534	...	83	...
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 047	756	1 602	657	921	2 340	8	209	33	233	549	113	207	76
WHITE.	1 022	697	1 560	656	913	2 333	8	139	33	230	441	113	184	75
NONWHITE.	25	59	42	1	8	7	...	70	...	3	108	...	23	1
AVAILABLE VACANT.	116	62	170	87	245	326	33	129	23	86	189	23	45	17
FOR SALE ONLY.	3	6	49	22	156	66	32	107	19	59	139	2	18	3
FOR RENT.	113	56	121	65	89	260	1	22	4	27	50	21	27	14
OTHER VACANT.	98	72	65	16	42	68	...	31	6	24	103	14	28	...
CONDITION AND PLUMBING														
SOUND.	851	1 017	3 907	1 671	4 705	6 087	305	1 285	419	1 511	3 401	122	399	221
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	719	955	3 773	1 633	4 689	6 041	305	1 159	418	1 504	3 303	121	319	213
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	10	6	40	4	6	5	...	46	...	2	42	1	33	...
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES.	122	56	94	34	10	41	...	80	1	5	56	...	47	8
DETERIORATING.	394	305	413	26	126	167	...	181	3	63	225	188	148	18
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	263	269	305	24	119	163	...	54	3	53	122	183	91	15
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	35	19	66	...	4	3	...	27	...	5	30	5	25	...
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES.	96	17	42	2	3	1	...	100	...	5	73	...	32	3
DILAPIDATED.	247	129	120	4	93	12	...	11	...	10	178	16	266	5
BATHROOMS														
1.	983	1 080	3 771	1 334	3 793	4 009	67	1 034	95	1 337	2 158	292	445	176
MORE THAN 1.	128	155	407	342	1 085	2 232	238	209	327	222	1 279	19	14	63
SHARED OR NONE.	381	216	262	25	46	25	...	234	...	25	367	15	354	5
ROOMS														
1 ROOM.	444	62	92	16	60	112	...	9	...	5	23	3	18	12
2 ROOMS.	177	79	194	48	57	134	...	32	3	42	75	38	87	21
3 ROOMS.	285	275	483	225	157	605	...	98	5	64	199	41	168	49
4 ROOMS.	221	327	1 424	337	1 499	1 325	8	333	21	443	876	104	344	82
5 ROOMS.	172	403	1 464	543	1 924	1 437	106	675	138	711	1 550	67	142	48
6 ROOMS.	83	189	577	339	1 011	1 311	139	300	200	267	884	38	43	27
7 ROOMS.	37	64	149	125	186	728	36	28	48	42	175	13	10	4
8 ROOMS OR MORE.	73	52	57	68	30	614	16	2	7	10	22	2	1	1
MEDIAN.	2.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1.	721	1 052	4 084	1 454	4 898	4 946	305	1 457	422	1 559	3 694	326	808	239
2.	150	137	115	183	5	558	...	16	...	25	95	...	5	5
3 AND 4.	137	148	49	59	16	278	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
5 TO 9.	171	109	188	5	...	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 OR MORE.	313	5	4	...	5	167	...	4	...	...	5	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1950 TO MARCH 1960.	111	125	1 778	411	3 909	1 861	305	1 008	398	1 188	3 012	45	305	170
1940 TO 1949.	120	262	1 187	482	895	2 763	...	402	20	242	557	137	343	50
1939 OR EARLIER.	1 261	1 064	1 475	808	120	1 642	...	67	4	154	235	144	165	24
BASEMENT														
BASEMENT.	305	190	133	189	4	441	6	...	15	10	76	13	...	...
CONCRETE SLAB.	230	158	1 233	289	2 223	1 472	255	711	346	614	2 336	48	124	69
OTHER.	957	1 103	3 074	1 223	2 697	4 353	44	766	61	960	1 392	265	689	175
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	30	16	75	...	4	48	...	...	...	7	35	...	4	...
WARM AIR FURNACE.	142	44	450	220	1 383	1 908	273	348	346	209	1 476	...	39	36
BUILT-IN ROOM UNITS.	78	181	1 290	569	1 930	2 295	32	423	56	676	839	28	30	61
OTHER MEANS WITH FLUE.	56	52	218	54	91	368	...	124	...	34	160	11	142	33
OTHER MEANS WITHOUT FLUE.	1 126	1 154	2 381	854	1 506	1 639	...	562	20	654	1 235	287	590	114
NONE.	60	4	26	4	10	8	...	20	...	4	59	...	8	...
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS.	1 278	1 317	4 205	1 598	4 637	5 872	272	1 317	393	1 474	3 512	289	740	227
PERSONS														
1 PERSON.	596	279	529	256	240	877	6	92	13	74	170	23	62	25
2 PERSONS.	357	463	1 202	614	1 017	2 006	40	297	114	322	676	92	129	70
3 PERSONS.	124	229	840	309	1 052	1 288	66	258	90	334	733	69	103	49
4 PERSONS.	67	144	754	229	1 232	984	90	279	100	379	864	46	110	42
5 PERSONS.	35	61	412	120	717	485	48	205	59	217	545	22	96	20
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	99	121	468	70	379	232	22	186	17	148	524	37	240	21
MEDIAN:														
ALL OCCUPIED.	1.6	2.3	2.9	2.4	3.5	2.5	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.7	2.9	4.2	2.9
OWNER.	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.7	3.6	2.7	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	...	4.3	...
RENTER.	1.5	2.6	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.4	...	3.5	...	3.4	3.4	...	3.8	...
PERSONS PER ROOM														
0.50 OR LESS.	525	637	1 573	859	1 379	3 185	93	408	181	419	959	100	145	69
0.51 TO 0.75.	149	280	971	404	1 249	1 600	84	279	112	377	917	72	108	59
0.76 TO 1.00.	442	235	1 075	277	1 543	954	88	413	91	506	1 075	74	143	63
1.01 OR MORE.	162	165	586	58	466	133	7	217	9	172	561	43	344	36

Census Tracts

Table H-1.—OCCUPANCY AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Some data based on sample; see text. Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL HOUSING UNITS	10	4	...	2 635	1 860	806	4	122	869	1 239	1 368
TENURE, COLOR, AND VACANCY STATUS											
OWNER OCCUPIED	2	...	...	919	1 128	570	...	66	392	420	864
WHITE	2	...	...	894	1 087	569	...	47	272	355	823
NONWHITE . . . . .	...	...	...	25	41	1	...	19	120	65	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	6	...	...	310	382	117	...	25	300	705	361
WHITE	6	...	...	305	317	115	...	22	227	668	319
NONWHITE . . . . .	...	...	...	5	65	2	...	3	73	37	42
AVAILABLE VACANT	2	...	...	83	64	49	...	7	13	54	32
FOR SALE ONLY . . . . .	...	...	...	47	37	36	...	5	2	8	5
FOR RENT	2	...	...	36	27	13	...	2	11	46	27
OTHER VACANT . . . . .	...	...	...	1 323	286	70	...	24	164	60	111
CONDITION AND PLUMBING											
SOUND	4	...	...	1 956	1 171	643	...	69	475	991	795
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4	...	...	1 650	884	633	...	57	298	972	717
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER . . . . .	...	...	...	150	55	5	...	3	43	7	29
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	...	...	...	156	232	5	...	9	134	12	49
DETERIORATING	5	...	...	494	418	149	...	17	153	93	322
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5	...	...	170	197	75	...	9	25	52	161
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER . . . . .	...	...	...	125	55	31	...	2	8	10	28
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	...	...	...	199	166	43	...	6	120	31	133
DILAPIDATED	1	...	...	185	271	14	...	36	241	155	251
BATHROOMS											
1	12	...	...	1 462	759	308	...	63	282	988	790
MORE THAN 1 . . . . .	...	...	...	323	381	415	...	8	25	45	197
SHARED OR NONE . . . . .	...	...	...	848	720	83	...	57	559	206	381
ROOMS											
1 ROOM	2	...	...	487	21	19	...	12	20	8	12
2 ROOMS	4	...	...	526	118	52	...	14	80	58	59
3 ROOMS	2	...	...	452	183	100	...	15	127	128	150
4 ROOMS	1	...	...	420	392	146	...	25	274	616	380
5 ROOMS . . . . .	...	...	...	394	590	174	...	30	191	192	425
6 ROOMS	1	...	...	237	374	190	...	15	103	186	235
7 ROOMS . . . . .	...	...	...	77	108	77	...	6	43	32	75
8 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	42	74	48	...	5	31	19	32
MEDIAN . . . . .	...	...	...	3.2	4.9	5.0	...	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1	12	...	...	2 628	1 854	796	...	128	856	1 239	1 363
2 . . . . .	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 AND 4 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
5 TO 9 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
10 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1950 TO MARCH 1960	5	...	...	1 773	727	537	...	58	156	936	489
1940 TO 1949	8	...	...	479	196	123	...	15	143	154	385
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	...	...	...	380	937	146	...	58	564	149	494
BASEMENT											
BASEMENT . . . . .	...	...	...	40	10	54	...	...	10	17	5
CONCRETE SLAB	6	...	...	804	452	352	...	9	30	656	218
OTHER	6	...	...	1 789	1 398	400	...	119	826	566	1 145
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
STEAM OR HOT WATER . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	9	...	...
WARM AIR FURNACE . . . . .	...	...	...	252	391	353	...	15	36	153	112
BUILT-IN ROOM UNITS . . . . .	...	...	...	193	136	131	...	3	24	533	170
OTHER MEANS WITH FLUE . . . . .	...	...	...	277	355	38	...	57	422	119	151
OTHER MEANS WITHOUT FLUE	13	...	...	1 871	916	268	...	33	368	410	896
NONE . . . . .	...	...	...	39	62	12	...	23	4	24	39
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	8	...	...	1 229	1 510	687	...	91	692	1 125	1 225
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	3	...	...	138	115	79	...	9	104	53	107
2 PERSONS	4	...	...	445	438	235	...	24	230	212	364
3 PERSONS . . . . .	...	...	...	204	295	138	...	12	91	283	205
4 PERSONS	1	...	...	176	292	105	...	13	68	244	196
5 PERSONS . . . . .	...	...	...	119	176	67	...	16	64	179	141
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	147	194	63	...	17	135	154	212
MEDIAN . . . . .	...	...	...	2.7	3.2	2.7	...	3.5	2.6	3.6	3.2
OWNER . . . . .	...	...	...	2.8	3.0	3.2	...	...	2.6	3.2	3.1
RENTER . . . . .	...	...	...	2.8	3.9	...	...	...	3.1	3.6	3.8
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 OR LESS	4	...	...	477	625	321	...	31	301	261	479
0.51 TO 0.75	1	...	...	266	312	181	...	12	102	307	242
0.76 TO 1.00 . . . . .	...	...	...	271	344	136	...	22	130	326	236
1.01 OR MORE	3	...	...	215	229	49	...	26	159	231	268

Table H-1.—OCCUPANCY AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Some data based on sample; see text. Median not shown where base is less than 50]

SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL HOUSING UNITS.	2 173	4 334	4 924	2 940	3 337	1 228	1 588	3 926	1 195	2 052	1 612
TENURE, COLOR, AND VACANCY STATUS											
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 642	2 534	3 716	1 183	2 236	930	1 243	3 029	568	953	1 015
WHITE.	1 641	2 534	3 709	1 158	1 980	929	1 241	2 476	448	805	974
NONWHITE.	1	...	7	25	256	1	2	553	120	148	41
RENTER OCCUPIED.	381	1 501	921	318	591	150	235	574	413	912	437
WHITE.	333	1 499	913	313	456	148	232	463	340	852	394
NONWHITE.	48	2	8	5	135	2	3	111	73	60	43
AVAILABLE VACANT.	126	215	245	116	193	72	86	196	36	99	49
FOR SALE ONLY.	48	29	156	79	144	55	59	144	4	26	8
FOR RENT.	78	186	89	37	49	17	27	52	32	73	41
OTHER VACANT.	24	84	42	1 323	317	76	24	127	178	88	111
CONDITION AND PLUMBING											
SOUND.	2 124	3 770	4 705	2 261	2 456	1 062	1 511	3 470	597	1 390	1 016
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 079	3 743	4 689	1 955	2 043	1 051	1 504	3 360	419	1 291	930
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	3	8	6	150	101	5	2	45	44	40	29
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES.	42	19	10	156	312	6	5	65	134	59	57
DETERIORATING.	46	458	126	494	599	152	66	242	341	241	340
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	45	430	119	170	251	78	56	131	208	143	176
LACKING ONLY HOT WATER.	1	3	4	125	82	31	5	32	13	35	28
LACKING OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	...	25	3	199	266	43	5	79	120	63	136
DILAPIDATED.	3	106	93	185	282	14	11	214	257	421	256
BATHROOMS											
1.	1 068	3 619	3 793	1 529	1 793	403	1 341	2 221	574	1 433	966
MORE THAN 1.	1 060	634	1 085	561	590	742	222	1 287	44	59	260
SHARED OR NONE.	47	78	46	848	954	83	25	424	574	560	386
ROOMS											
1 ROOM.	45	69	60	487	30	19	5	35	23	26	24
2 ROOMS.	25	156	57	526	150	55	42	89	118	145	80
3 ROOMS.	82	450	157	452	281	105	64	214	168	296	199
4 ROOMS.	275	992	1 499	428	725	167	443	901	378	960	462
5 ROOMS.	633	1 518	1 924	500	1 265	312	714	1 580	278	334	473
6 ROOMS.	619	812	1 011	376	674	390	268	899	141	229	262
7 ROOMS.	318	238	186	113	136	125	42	181	56	42	79
8 ROOMS OR MORE.	176	99	30	58	76	55	10	27	33	20	33
MEDIAN.	5.5	4.8	4.9	3.5	4.9	5.4	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1.	1 953	3 765	4 898	2 933	3 311	1 218	1 563	3 822	1 182	2 047	1 602
2.	113	466	5	5	22	...	25	95	...	5	5
3 AND 4.	23	82	16	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...
5 TO 9.	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
10 OR MORE.	42	18	5	...	4	...	...	5	10	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1950 TO MARCH 1960.	1 665	987	3 909	2 078	1 735	935	1 188	3 070	201	1 241	659
1940 TO 1949.	363	1 554	895	479	598	143	242	572	280	497	435
1939 OR EARLIER.	148	1 790	120	380	1 004	150	158	293	708	314	518
BASEMENT											
BASEMENT.	106	88	4	46	10	69	10	76	23	17	5
CONCRETE SLAB.	1 087	987	2 223	1 059	1 163	698	614	2 345	78	780	287
OTHER.	982	3 256	2 697	1 833	2 164	461	964	1 511	1 091	1 255	1 320
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	63	20	4	...	...	4	7	35	9	4	...
WARM AIR FURNACE.	1 092	289	1 383	525	739	699	209	1 491	36	192	148
BUILT-IN ROOM UNITS.	688	1 489	1 930	225	559	187	676	842	52	563	231
OTHER MEANS WITH FLUE.	16	40	91	277	479	38	34	217	433	261	184
OTHER MEANS WITHOUT FLUE.	317	2 485	1 506	1 871	1 478	288	658	1 268	655	1 000	1 010
NONE. . . . .	...	8	10	39	82	12	4	82	4	32	39
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS.	2 023	4 035	4 637	1 501	2 827	1 080	1 478	3 603	981	1 865	1 452
PERSONS											
1 PERSON.	173	592	240	144	207	92	74	179	127	115	132
2 PERSONS.	487	1 405	1 017	485	735	349	323	700	322	341	434
3 PERSONS.	443	891	1 052	270	553	228	335	745	160	386	254
4 PERSONS.	542	603	1 232	266	571	205	380	877	114	354	238
5 PERSONS.	269	322	717	167	381	126	218	561	86	275	161
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	109	222	379	169	380	80	148	541	172	394	233
MEDIAN:											
ALL OCCUPIED.	3.3	2.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.7	2.8	3.8	3.1
OWNER.	3.3	2.5	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.7	2.9	3.7	3.1
RENTER.	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.8	...	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.7
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 OR LESS.	846	1 969	1 379	570	1 033	502	420	990	401	406	548
0.51 TO 0.75.	662	1 052	1 249	350	591	293	379	929	174	415	301
0.76 TO 1.00.	463	772	1 543	359	757	227	507	1 097	204	469	299
1.01 OR MORE.	52	242	466	222	446	58	172	587	202	575	304

Table H-2.—YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT, AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE, AND VALUE OR RENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960

[Some data based on sample; median not shown where base is insufficient; see text. Plus (+) or minus (-) after number indicates median above or below that number]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN										
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0002	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0005	TRACT 0006	TRACT 0007	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010	
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	59 056	52 484	6 572	2 015	3 035	4 034	2 771	1 398	1 756	1 442	4 335	2 985	1 582	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1958 TO MARCH 1960	25 116	22 410	2 706	732	1 176	1 426	1 271	788	1 147	864	1 220	998	596	
1954 TO 1957	13 348	11 865	1 483	728	665	757	456	150	224	200	1 081	672	375	
1940 TO 1953	15 618	13 970	1 648	543	990	1 453	775	269	208	227	1 407	841	430	
1939 OR EARLIER	4 974	4 239	735	12	204	398	269	191	177	151	627	474	181	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.	32 645	28 776	...	854	1 751	2 397	1 470	834	1 015	815	1 900	1 377	930	
2.	15 356	13 364	...	1 003	855	973	739	246	250	160	446	251	176	
3 OR MORE	1 960	1 702	...	84	99	156	60	126	64	49	42	25	5	
NONE	9 092	8 642	...	74	330	508	502	192	427	418	1 947	1 332	471	
VALUE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	32 062	29 360	2 702	1 617	1 826	2 335	1 334	382	240	209	2 051	1 265	731	
LESS THAN \$5,000	3 795	3 224	571	7	72	128	97	5	1	8	664	985	237	
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	10 420	9 806	614	109	823	1 110	568	102	29	27	1 113	540	439	
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	9 955	9 350	605	562	627	696	452	135	75	48	210	102	49	
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	3 983	3 552	431	298	173	227	139	80	54	31	38	25	5	
\$20,000 TO \$24,900	1 643	1 452	191	154	70	92	46	27	40	21	13	9	...	
\$25,000 OR MORE	2 266	1 976	290	487	61	82	32	33	41	74	13	4	1	
MEDIAN DOLLARS	10 800	10 800	11 200	17 200	10 100	9 700	10 000	13 100	16 400	18 500	6 600	5 400	6 500	
GROSS RENT														
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 922	21 163	1 759	375	1 135	1 501	1 334	913	1 404	1 173	2 175	1 649	750	
LESS THAN \$20.	385	311	74	...	12	...	4	...	...	41	33	63	23
\$20 TO \$39	3 974	3 827	147	...	48	59	117	43	129	176	969	712	213	
\$40 TO \$59	5 109	4 867	242	39	193	317	254	160	298	249	806	604	346	
\$60 TO \$79	5 576	5 201	375	67	386	577	342	278	412	384	248	180	127	
\$80 TO \$99	3 642	3 280	362	63	272	350	297	238	306	135	35	24	9	
\$100 TO \$149	2 340	2 148	192	117	132	124	226	152	140	126	8	...	...
\$150 OR MORE	390	374	16	8	23	...	21	8	37	25	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT	1 506	1 155	351	81	69	74	73	34	82	37	76	66	32	
MEDIAN DOLLARS	64	64	75	94	74	72	75	77	73	64	41	40	47	
CONTRACT RENT														
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 416	20 008	1 408	294	1 066	1 427	1 261	879	1 322	1 136	2 099	1 583	718	
MEDIAN DOLLARS	54	54	69	77	62	61	63	67	65	57	32	31	37	
AUSTIN--CON.														
SUBJECT	TRACT 0011	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0014	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0016	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	1 278	1 317	4 205	1 598	4 637	5 872	272	1 317	393	1 474	3 512	289	740	227
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1958 TO MARCH 1960	621	525	1 817	672	1 985	2 323	208	705	209	854	1 786	100	250	137
1954 TO 1957	233	256	952	283	1 370	1 214	64	309	132	274	1 103	87	205	75
1940 TO 1953	249	326	1 079	454	1 257	1 918	...	290	48	306	572	72	248	8
1939 OR EARLIER	175	210	357	189	25	417	...	13	4	40	51	30	37	7
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.	589	737	2 547	1 013	2 662	3 009	117	815	136	912	2 059	233	458	146
2.	123	227	1 039	397	1 727	2 235	143	360	232	470	1 160	36	80	36
3 OR MORE	30	49	105	63	119	356	12	38	25	47	94	5	31	18
NONE	536	304	514	125	129	272	...	104	...	45	199	15	171	27
VALUE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	200	526	2 393	865	3 677	3 329	264	1 091	354	1 187	2 894	164	469	67
LESS THAN \$5,000	16	81	322	29	55	29	...	206	...	38	272	17	266	1
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	54	258	1 105	301	1 384	270	...	307	6	473	692	99	158	16
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	36	122	698	322	1 601	910	20	522	43	590	1 244	35	36	24
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	26	42	182	115	369	810	125	54	173	64	566	7	3	14
\$20,000 TO \$24,900	20	12	47	58	182	438	62	1	69	7	92	2	1	8
\$25,000 OR MORE	48	11	39	40	86	872	57	1	63	10	28	4	5	4
MEDIAN DOLLARS	14 200	8 500	9 000	11 600	11 200	17 800	19 500	10 300	18 700	10 700	11 900	8 300	5 000-	13 400
GROSS RENT														
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 047	756	1 602	657	921	2 340	8	209	36	233	549	113	207	76
LESS THAN \$20.	39	24	43	16	9	...	4	...
\$20 TO \$39	280	86	223	16	14	587	...	41	...	3	44	12	51	4
\$40 TO \$59	302	256	481	98	76	148	...	42	4	29	79	16	51	19
\$60 TO \$79	235	226	466	263	256	310	...	47	12	107	145	66	41	26
\$80 TO \$99	69	107	211	187	331	447	...	27	...	59	79	11	9	14
\$100 TO \$149	52	32	89	73	153	553	...	22	16	29	91	13
\$150 OR MORE	12	...	4	...	26	163	...	4	43
NO CASH RENT	58	25	85	20	65	132	8	10	4	6	59	8	51	...
MEDIAN DOLLARS	53	60	60	76	84	83	76	76
CONTRACT RENT														
RENTER OCCUPIED	989	731	1 517	637	856	2 208	...	199	32	227	490	105	156	76
MEDIAN DOLLARS	46	52	51	63	68	71	63	62

Table H-2.—YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT, AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE, AND VALUE OR RENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1960—Con.

[Some data based on sample; median not shown where base is insufficient; see text. Plus (+) or minus (-) after number indicates median above or below that number]

SUBJECT	BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	8	1	...	1 229	1 510	687	4	91	692	1 125	1 225
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1958 TO MARCH 1960	10	...	...	469	569	275	...	53	175	743	408
1954 TO 1957 . . . . .	...	...	...	283	337	197	...	25	120	225	296
1940 TO 1953 . . . . .	...	...	...	361	368	182	...	11	254	111	361
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	...	...	...	114	236	33	...	8	138	46	160
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE											
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	...	...	...	576	669	422	...	41	247	242	505
LESS THAN \$5,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	80	86	16	...	15	166	110	98
\$5,000 TO \$9,900 . . . . .	...	...	...	143	133	25	...	7	58	73	175
\$10,000 TO \$14,900 . . . . .	...	...	...	147	208	53	...	...	7	40	150
\$15,000 TO \$19,900 . . . . .	...	...	...	114	205	55	...	8	...	7	42
\$20,000 TO \$24,900 . . . . .	...	...	...	36	28	73	...	7	12	8	27
\$25,000 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	56	9	200	...	4	4	4	13
MEDIAN DOLLARS . . . . .	...	...	...	12 000	12 800	24 200	...	...	5 000-	5 800	9 300
GROSS RENT											
RENTER OCCUPIED	10	...	...	248	213	96	...	45	186	688	269
LESS THAN \$20 . . . . .	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	8	40	8	8
\$20 TO \$39 . . . . .	...	...	...	25	39	12	...	...	32	18	21
\$40 TO \$59	10	...	...	37	42	8	...	15	49	44	37
\$60 TO \$79 . . . . .	...	...	...	38	28	8	...	4	13	194	90
\$80 TO \$99 . . . . .	...	...	...	19	11	20	...	...	...	279	29
\$100 TO \$149 . . . . .	...	...	...	14	19	20	...	7	...	116	16
\$150 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	...	...	...	105	66	20	...	11	52	29	68
MEDIAN DOLLARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	67
CONTRACT RENT											
RENTER OCCUPIED	10	...	...	143	147	76	...	34	134	659	201
MEDIAN DOLLARS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	53
SUBJECT	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS										
	TRACT 0001	TRACT 0003	TRACT 0015	TRACT 0017	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0019	TRACT 0020	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0024
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	2 023	4 035	4 637	1 501	2 827	1 080	1 478	3 603	981	1 865	1 452
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1958 TO MARCH 1960	742	1 426	1 985	677	1 274	484	858	1 839	275	993	545
1954 TO 1957	728	757	1 370	347	646	329	274	1 128	207	430	371
1940 TO 1953	543	1 453	1 257	361	658	220	306	583	326	359	369
1939 OR EARLIER	12	398	25	114	249	37	40	59	168	83	167
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE											
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 617	2 335	3 677	840	1 760	776	1 187	2 935	411	711	572
LESS THAN \$5,000	7	128	55	80	292	16	38	287	183	376	99
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	109	1 110	1 384	143	440	31	473	699	157	231	191
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	562	696	1 601	167	730	96	590	1 244	42	76	174
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	298	227	369	239	259	228	69	574	7	10	56
\$20,000 TO \$24,900	154	82	182	98	29	142	7	99	14	9	35
\$25,000 OR MORE	487	82	86	113	10	263	10	32	8	9	17
MEDIAN DOLLARS	17 200	9 700	11 200	15 600	11 000	20 600	10 700	11 900	5 700	5 000-	9 900
GROSS RENT											
RENTER OCCUPIED	385	1 501	921	256	422	132	237	594	299	895	345
LESS THAN \$20 . . . . .	...	...	...	10	16	...	...	17	40	12	8
\$20 TO \$39 . . . . .	...	59	14	25	80	12	3	44	44	69	25
\$40 TO \$59	49	317	76	37	84	12	29	94	65	95	56
\$60 TO \$79	67	577	256	38	75	20	107	149	79	235	116
\$80 TO \$99	63	350	331	19	38	20	63	79	11	288	43
\$100 TO \$149	117	124	153	14	41	36	29	98	...	116	29
\$150 OR MORE	8	...	26	...	12	8	...	43	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT	81	74	65	113	76	24	6	70	60	80	68
MEDIAN DOLLARS	93	72	84	...	59	...	76	75	50	80	67
CONTRACT RENT											
RENTER OCCUPIED	304	1 427	856	143	346	108	231	524	239	815	277
MEDIAN DOLLARS	76	61	68	...	44	...	62	60	38	79	55

Table H-3.—CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NONWHITE HOUSEHOLD HEADS, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 100 OR MORE SUCH UNITS: 1960

[Asterisk (*) denotes items restricted to tracts containing 400 or more such housing units. Median not shown where base is insufficient; see text. Minus (—) after number indicates median below that number]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN					
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0004	TRACT 0008	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0012	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0018
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	6 997	6 458	539	440	3 737	766	120	126	285
TENURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 676	3 364	312	253	1 757	348	61	84	215
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 321	3 094	227	187	1 980	418	59	42	70
CONDITION AND PLUMBING									
SOUND	3 648	3 495	153	314	1 910	404	31	50	154
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 943	2 887	56	267	1 687	261	27	47	59
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	705	608	97	47	223	143	4	3	95
DETERIORATING	1 827	1 703	124	57	1 144	171	22	38	127
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	783	770	13	14	557	81	14	15	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	1 044	933	111	43	587	90	8	23	110
DILAPIDATED	1 522	1 260	262	69	683	191	67	38	4
ROOMS									
1 ROOM	148	144	4	6	44	22	...	1	2
2 ROOMS	394	358	36	8	186	74	4	10	14
3 ROOMS	1 287	1 177	110	67	740	145	23	15	44
4 ROOMS	2 448	2 254	194	158	1 306	219	32	39	121
5 ROOMS	1 622	1 504	118	128	831	168	41	37	65
6 ROOMS	769	717	52	48	458	81	12	14	30
7 ROOMS	240	222	18	16	125	38	8	10	8
8 ROOMS OR MORE	89	82	7	9	47	19	...	...	1
MEDIAN	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.2
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 206	1 123	83	76	587	191	18	15	35
2 PERSONS	1 834	1 688	146	120	1 009	186	34	39	70
3 PERSONS	1 188	1 118	70	84	679	116	18	27	41
4 PERSONS	824	766	58	57	464	85	17	14	25
5 PERSONS	634	600	34	38	355	61	10	7	29
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 311	1 163	148	65	643	127	23	24	85
MEDIAN	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.4
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 OR LESS	2 612	2 414	198	193	1 395	321	45	49	89
0.51 TO 0.75	1 302	1 234	68	92	744	128	25	29	46
0.76 TO 1.00	1 323	1 231	92	77	691	139	22	20	46
1.01 OR MORE	1 760	1 579	181	78	907	178	28	28	104
*YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1958 TO MARCH 1960	2 135	1 999	136	153	1 068	248	...	...	...
1954 TO 1957	1 556	1 461	95	78	893	175	...	...	...
1953 OR EARLIER	3 307	2 992	315	209	1 777	343	...	...	...
*UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	6 371	5 821	550	428	3 342	686	...	...	...
2	148	148	...	...	83	33	...	...	...
3 AND 4	101	101	...	12	21	22	...	...	...
5 OR MORE	375	375	...	...	291	25	...	...	...
*YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1950 TO MARCH 1960	1 684	1 575	109	113	820	86	...	...	...
1940 TO 1949	1 640	1 525	115	64	888	117	...	...	...
1939 OR EARLIER	3 674	3 352	322	263	2 029	563	...	...	...
*VALUE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 459	3 235	224	246	1 668	334	...	...	...
LESS THAN \$5,000	1 475	1 297	178	87	607	156	...	...	...
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	1 524	1 489	35	119	857	110	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	343	335	8	29	150	49	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	77	77	...	7	39	8	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,900	30	27	3	4	12	11	...	...	...
\$25,000 OR MORE	10	10	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN DOLLARS	5 600	5 800	5 000-	6 100	6 100	5 300	...	...	...
*GROSS RENT									
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 233	3 091	142	187	1 980	418	...	...	...
LESS THAN \$20	125	125	27	4	29	21	...	...	...
\$20 TO \$39	1 329	1 304	25	71	933	148	...	...	...
\$40 TO \$59	1 167	1 153	14	74	733	196	...	...	...
\$60 TO \$79	309	304	5	23	207	40	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	53	48	5	...	21	9	...	...	...
\$100 OR MORE	15	11	4	...	8	...	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT	235	173	62	15	49	4	...	...	...
MEDIAN DOLLARS	41	41	...	...	40	43	...	...	...

Table H-3.—CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NONWHITE HOUSEHOLD HEADS, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 100 OR MORE SUCH UNITS: 1960—Con.

[Asterisk (*) denotes items restricted to tracts containing 400 or more such housing units. Median not shown where base is insufficient; see text. Minus (—) after number indicates median below that number]

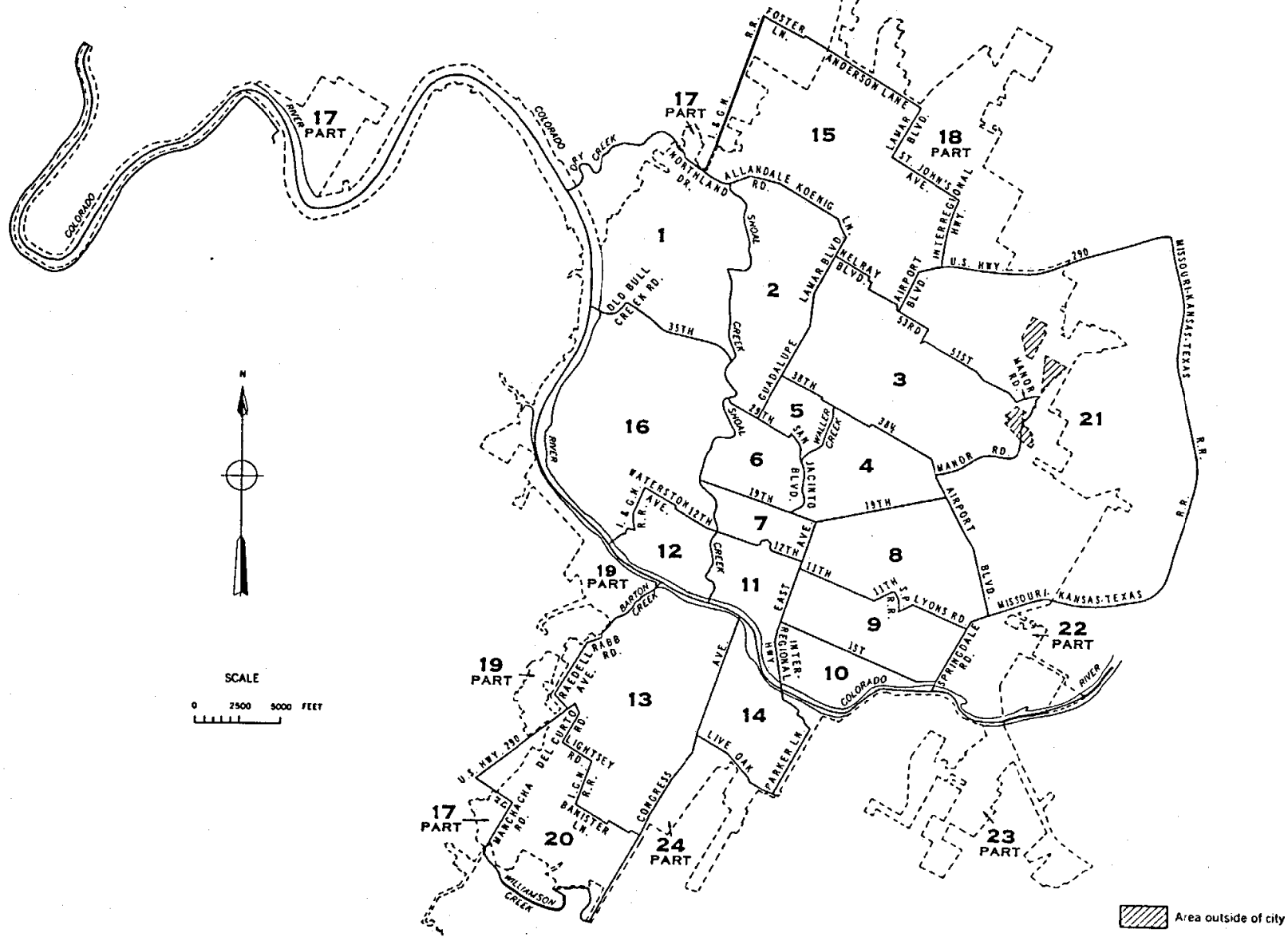
SUBJECT	AUSTIN--CON.		BALANCE OF TRAVIS COUNTY			TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS			
	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023	TRACT 0018	TRACT 0021	TRACT 0022	TRACT 0023
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	642	106	106	193	102	391	664	193	208
TENURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	534	83	41	120	65	256	553	120	148
RENTER OCCUPIED	108	23	65	73	37	135	111	73	60
CONDITION AND PLUMBING									
SOUND	500	3	36	52	28	190	511	52	31
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	461	2	5	5	24	64	465	5	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	39	1	31	47	4	126	46	47	5
DETERIORATING	87	19	23	48	17	150	91	48	36
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42	8	4	3	...	21	43	3	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	45	11	19	45	17	129	48	45	28
DILAPIDATED	55	84	47	93	57	51	62	93	141
ROOMS									
1 ROOM	2	4	...	1	2	2	2	1	6
2 ROOMS	13	7	8	12	7	22	15	12	14
3 ROOMS	53	31	21	50	8	65	61	50	39
4 ROOMS	317	35	41	62	54	162	320	62	89
5 ROOMS	183	21	22	44	19	87	188	44	40
6 ROOMS	59	7	10	14	9	40	61	14	16
7 ROOMS	13	1	2	8	3	10	15	8	4
8 ROOMS OR MORE	2	...	2	2	...	3	2	2	...
MEDIAN	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.0
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	66	26	13	38	16	48	70	38	42
2 PERSONS	151	16	24	59	18	94	158	59	34
3 PERSONS	112	10	16	20	15	57	117	20	25
4 PERSONS	81	8	14	19	15	39	82	19	23
5 PERSONS	82	12	7	10	8	36	83	10	20
6 PERSONS OR MORE	150	34	32	47	30	117	154	47	64
MEDIAN	3.4	3.6	3.5	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.5	3.6
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 OR LESS	213	34	32	81	31	121	223	81	65
0.51 TO 0.75	113	12	9	27	16	55	115	27	28
0.76 TO 1.00	127	15	27	25	20	73	131	25	35
1.01 OR MORE	189	45	38	60	35	142	195	60	80
*YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1958 TO MARCH 1960	260	...	...	...	...	...	268	...	...
1954 TO 1957	166	...	...	...	...	...	173	...	...
1953 OR EARLIER	216	...	...	...	...	...	223	...	...
*UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	627	...	...	...	...	...	643	...	...
2	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
3 AND 4	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
5 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1950 TO MARCH 1960	434	...	...	...	...	...	445	...	...
1940 TO 1949	130	...	...	...	...	...	133	...	...
1939 OR EARLIER	78	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	...
*VALUE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	526	...	...	...	...	...	544	...	...
LESS THAN \$5,000	153	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	...
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	280	...	...	...	...	...	284	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	70	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	23	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,900 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
\$25,000 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN DOLLARS	6 700	...	...	...	...	...	6 600	...	...
*GROSS RENT									
RENTER OCCUPIED	108	...	...	...	...	...	112	...	...
LESS THAN \$20	4	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
\$20 TO \$39	23	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...
\$40 TO \$59	39	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...
\$60 TO \$79	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
\$100 OR MORE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT	33	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...
MEDIAN DOLLARS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Census Tracts

Table H-4.—CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH WHITE HOUSEHOLD HEADS HAVING SPANISH SURNAME, FOR CENSUS TRACTS WITH 400 OR MORE SUCH UNITS: 1960

[Based on sample; see text. Median not shown where base is less than 200; minus (—) after number indicates median below that number]

SUBJECT	TRAVIS COUNTY			AUSTIN			TOTAL FOR SPLIT TRACT
	TOTAL	AUSTIN	BALANCE	TRACT 0009	TRACT 0010	TRACT 0013	TRACT 0023
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	4 998	4 623	375	1 553	817	472	401
TENURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 650	2 518	...	688	446	285	280
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 348	2 105	...	865	371	187	121
CONDITION AND PLUMBING							
UP TO DATE	2 865	2 698	...	844	404	338	240
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 445	2 340	...	674	377	321	156
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	420	358	...	170	27	17	84
REPAIRING	1 230	1 116	...	400	250	99	72
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	711	689	...	195	181	76	32
LACKING SOME OR ALL FACILITIES	519	427	...	205	69	23	40
REPAIRED	903	809	...	309	163	35	89
ROOMS							
1 ROOM	130	130	...	31	17	4	17
2 ROOMS	418	372	...	175	70	12	46
3 ROOMS	955	910	...	344	146	104	84
4 ROOMS	1 838	1 673	...	590	301	165	184
5 ROOMS	1 119	1 043	...	292	176	131	39
6 ROOMS	360	329	...	87	58	40	28
7 ROOMS	124	116	...	26	31	12	3
8 ROOMS OR MORE	54	50	...	8	18	4	...
PER PERSON	4.0	4.0	...	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.8
PERSONS							
1 PERSON	306	293	...	139	24	32	5
2 PERSONS	665	629	...	153	129	70	46
3 PERSONS	804	772	...	269	107	79	42
4 PERSONS	749	691	...	207	125	72	40
5 PERSONS	627	562	...	230	92	51	78
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 847	1 676	...	555	340	168	190
PER PERSON	4.5	4.4	...	4.5	4.8	4.3	5.4
PERSONS PER ROOM							
0 OR LESS	649	591	...	211	88	81	29
1 TO 0.75	773	755	...	189	128	63	42
0.75 TO 1.00	1 119	1 064	...	340	180	114	37
1 OR MORE	2 457	2 213	...	813	421	214	293
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
8 TO MARCH 1960	2 114	1 950	...	565	336	230	155
APRIL TO 1957	1 266	1 192	...	374	239	114	113
1958 OR EARLIER	1 618	1 481	...	614	242	128	133
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 UNIT	4 668	4 276	...	1 457	732	483	417
2 UNITS	197	197	...	64	78	5	5
3 UNITS	101	101	...	15	16	...	...
4 OR MORE	96	96	...	10	6	10	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
80 TO MARCH 1960	1 172	1 075	...	191	98	138	170
APRIL TO 1949	1 564	1 470	...	541	243	138	176
1950 OR EARLIER	2 262	2 078	...	821	476	196	55
VALUE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 485	2 378	...	645	414	273	273
LESS THAN \$5,000	934	880	...	323	126	95	181
\$5,000 TO \$9,900	1 192	1 152	...	275	270	133	80
\$10,000 TO \$14,900	287	274	...	47	18	41	12
\$15,000 TO \$19,900	51	51	...	...	...	4	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,900	13	13	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 OR MORE	8	8	...	...	...	...	...
PER PERSON DOLLARS	6 000	6 000	...	5 000-	6 000	6 000	5 000-
GROSS RENT							
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 265	2 105	...	865	371	187	121
LESS THAN \$20	101	80	...	38	5	...	...
\$20 TO \$29	784	768	...	423	117	39	32
\$30 TO \$39	771	751	...	286	182	94	33
\$40 TO \$49	316	296	...	71	55	32	8
\$50 TO \$59	83	71	...	4	4	11	12
\$60 OR MORE	17	17	...	...	...	...	...
CASH RENT	193	122	...	43	8	11	36
PER PERSON DOLLARS	44	44	...	38	47	...	...





National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Theodore J. Hull
May 5, 1999
NN3-CFS-96-999

**Documentation for the Census Tract Data, 1960:
Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File**

Following are three pages copied from a sample of records printed from the Census Tract Data, 1960: Elizabeth Mullen Bogue File, file for Austin, Texas, created from the records as provided to the Center for Electronic Records. Brown University transferred the data to the National Archives in EBCDIC, IBM Standard labelled, on 9-track, 6250 bpi open reel magnetic tapes. The files have variable length records. These files were preservation copied by the National Archives on to 18-track, 37,871 bpi, 3480-class tape cartridges in EBCDIC, with IBM standard labels.

FIRST RECORD LAYOUT

```

.....*.....1.....*.....2.....*.....3.....*.....4.....*.....5.....*.....6.....*.....7.....*.....8.....*.....9.....*.....0
11
212136 105791 106345 186350 20491 5302 212136 184912 26863 361 22646 1258
251 133 1771 3612 423 495 168 130 372 418 805 9555 3255
192299 59056 48727 10329 42404 65435 21068 4336 19837 43786 42808 15495 2
6312 25638 20032 24483 73731 60586 941 397 31773 29566 9590 9147 17026
5406 7997 14731 10165 17131 22088 14227 15167 74024 49783 5416 7580 4
2955 3072 5074 54933 38188 12613 2520 4010 5647 6006 6002 5623 4669
3578 2542 1924 4186 1549 771 13255 4436 2544 1526 939 626
325 197 140 99 155 62 41 105791 12449 10660 9666 9880 11588
8167 6545 6624 5776 5581 4994 3993 3002 2607 1955 1261 643
400 0 106345 11763 10392 9025 9673 9978 7090 6736 6803 6082 6050
5391 4426 3729 3220 2528 1752 1012 695 0 92875 10702 9080
8265 8783 10697 7277 5772 5882 5167 4918 4329 3475 2639 2214 1704
1971 0 92037 10101 8846 7709 8492 9007 6124 5789 5909 5290
5244 4673 3762 3185 2735 2170 3001 0 12449 20326 9880 56270 6866
11763 19417 9673 56285 9207 74671 25078 45800 880 1937 1856 76642 1
7240 46778 1304 9107 3517 8422 2714 4851 364 436 421 10011 2104
5364 651 1611 932 48478 1864 3097 21620 29331 796 21 46448 1
7300 4557 8053 942 6198 4198 3902 8161 5478 71 4592 617 2990
2918 4764 40 1216 10507 1809 341 1473 2851 4525 71 79
1655 45700 23106 7982 663 401 7149 703 297 376 216 510 1293
76 1869 440 288 1017 2421 2392 2314 10334 1982 3446 3979
2289 10051 5015 8093 10500 57984 20 0 5627 5875 2561 3239 3917
66607 7035 197 21 97 37 110 25 27 0 24 24
4 1284 3731 5112 10370 2599 3548 3699 8933 26831 6985 65439 65439
35688 32012 3676 23368 20047 3321 3150 1031 2119 3233 52625 8359
4455 50337 957 1608 5271 1219 1657 4390 45060 11680 8699 248147 2228
3809 8240 16656 18392 10506 3497 2111 56528 3545 2076 2003 1287 2
6059 16143 23237 16805 18863 3081 18544 43840 506 10887 15147 3807 34511
581 3773 10099 7132 6770 3968 1985 853 1088 4418 6891 4457
3294 1829 1070 590 838 23662 13910 13576 7909 25116 13348 15618 4974
9373 8939 17356 8336 25820 11183 1554 3811 4514 5912 5666 4250
2332 1634 1656 1266 1014 385 1430 2544 2316 2793 2892 2684 2088
1554 1537 803 323 67 928 2443 3311 2656 3222 3096 2174
1156 918 822 474 197 1506 56404 72 64 627 61 14005 8669
4807 3107 8678 10629 2612 129932 80 1388 50286 5477 431 969
37 398

```

SECOND RECORD LAYOUT

```

.....*.....1.....*.....2.....*.....3.....*.....4.....*.....5.....*.....6.....*.....7.....*.....8.....*.....9.....*.....0
11
174298 85442 88856 173152 850 315 174298 151156 22826 316 18681 999
203 114 1376 2777 361 419 147 104 353 340 654 7909 2925
157088 49350 39898 9452 34250 51971 17426 4091 17210 35256 34488 12291 2
0966 20750 15898 22402 59124 47445 835 362 25478 23716 7872 7479 16354
3800 6270 11631 8346 13901 17757 12427 13582 61587 41913 2191 5594 3
6848 2241 4581 43838 33160 9548 1964 3141 4542 4953 4947 4580 3816
2968 2068 1677 3459 1297 661 12351 3800 2317 1440 863 577
284 193 136 95 127 62 41 85442 9955 8457 7749 8082 9965
6649 5151 5180 4481 4491 4003 3208 2453 2089 1599 1037 551
342 0 88856 9383 8294 7320 8453 8813 5896 5480 5555 5061 5087
4522 3785 3172 2737 2240 1554 877 627 0 74656 8490 7134
6582 7220 9233 5887 4483 4536 3968 3930 3426 2790 2148 1767 1398
1664 0 76500 8006 6986 6235 7452 7955 5023 4637 4753 4361
4360 3889 3201 2712 2337 1928 2665 0 9955 16206 8082 45581 5618
9383 15614 8453 47371 8035 60638 20332 37062 737 1633 1611 65047 1
5477 38122 1206 8170 3278 7030 2177 4095 312 378 380 8770 1824
4628 611 1448 870 40141 1564 1396 17921 25804 694 0 38527 1
4586 3859 7056 157 5266 3656 3417 6570 4399 69 4099 159 2400
2535 4289 13 1079 9230 1543 282 1257 2572 4007 11 65
1456 38709 20355 6050 473 291 5502 525 260 309 197 403 1091
59 1632 371 254 839 2110 1990 1978 8940 1680 3088 3580
2102 8868 4493 7073 7952 48223 16 0 5407 4840 2052 1995 3376
58685 2626 114 21 59 33 82 20 15 0 24 12
4 997 3217 3776 9274 2070 2810 3627 7934 21030 5936 53075 53075
28803 25718 3085 20547 17544 3003 2585 715 1870 1140 43843 6192
3040 42481 578 872 4295 899 882 3077 38362 9424 5294 193833 1612
2747 6737 13576 15277 8402 2883 1850 44235 3508 2066 1998 1273 1
9210 13711 20163 12709 16080 2911 14479 35716 489 8548 13330 2135 28209
373 3310 8106 5855 5436 3090 1534 629 829 4160 6263 3920
2775 1495 850 470 634 20366 11757 11205 6030 20868 11018 13315 4156
6872 7115 14802 7569 20106 8333 1195 2736 3905 5360 5010 3569
1907 1290 1331 967 911 299 1332 2387 2184 2576 2700 2313 1984
1239 1396 708 307 63 733 2282 3086 2502 3000 2898 1913
1103 647 686 426 193 1085 52817 72 64 271 25 9732 7753
1787 1628 7753 4761 633 105682 80 491 46509 1312 204 441
0 339

```

THIRD RECORD LAYOUT

```

.....*.....1.....*.....2.....*.....3.....*.....4.....*.....5.....*.....6.....*.....7.....*.....8.....*.....9.....*.....0
55310002 00020 33544 62111 1 110160 TRACT 2 AUSTIN CITY 0227100974425301901
12375 5933 6442 12375 0 0 12375 11500 864 11 1147 59 8 4 127 330
22 58 4 16 41 33 49 144 252 9091 3035 2553 482 2245 2772 916 123
3284 2312 2269 675 1294 1236 950 652 3264 2534 32 8 1536 1364 590 555 415
284 680 1332 1079 1295 1585 773 932 5494 2225 119 427 2780 79 353 2344 25
92 615 67 125 225 315 373 308 314 201 153 101 277 73 20 230 112
120 68 76 22 8 4 0 0 4 8 0 5933 479 442 487 450 452
377 370 391 466 466 458 351 276 170 113 106 52 27 338 6442 419 4
11 447 438 378 312 382 441 488 588 513 461 417 247 204 153 76 67
399 5540 478 440 485 438 434 350 328 351 423 423 402 313 248 153 104
170 322 5960 417 411 446 438 370 290 347 399 437 518 450 395 347 2
26 186 283 383 479 929 450 3607 468 419 858 438 3980 747 4624 1582 2692
82 118 232 5234 1081 3023 172 721 409 388 212 119 36 18 39 480 124
210 80 65 81 2463 43 35 2083 1666 32 0 3536 1039 221 474 12 2
89 267 251 533 253 0 210 0 73 101 320 0 79 661 102 16 65
64 270 0 0 89 2080 1596 418 35 9 412 15 20 24 16 4 28
8 114 28 16 31 169 102 109 605 104 81 160 265 603 346 451 4
09 3260 0 0 178 213 145 152 167 3739 113 12 0 4 4 4 4
12 0 8 0 0 56 159 1468 334 89 192 1637 300 1252 347 3234 3234
1900 1897 3 1135 1133 2 156 36 120 43 2824 371 39 2784 4 13 3
57 12 21 43 2636 536 62 15506 31 76 302 828 1215 568 137 77 3027
111 55 12 29 979 1159 1096 654 1246 55 618 2561 15 380 1117 39 1675
8 241 641 329 338 213 78 32 28 149 367 275 196 60 72 12
4 1328 772 720 215 1176 665 990 204 366 457 1077 330 1751 855 99 72
286 545 435 197 118 77 68 40 9 12 8 40 73 120 198 188 155
117 105 27 15 8 12 28 70 117 244 249 167 87 58 8 11
15 69 3234 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6932 0 0
3014 21 0 0 0 0

```

FOURTH RECORD LAYOUT

```
.....1.....*.....2.....*.....3.....*.....4.....*.....5.....*.....6.....*.....7.....*.....8.....*.....9.....*.....0
55310004 00040 33509 62291 2 110160 TRACT 4 AUSTIN CITY 0227100974319301706
8474 4272 4202 8474 0 0 8474 6950 1502 22 857 52 56 7 169 189
20 8 4 4 40 20 40 91 157 7925 2771 2154 617 1801 2154 859 340
549 1784 1771 565 911 1061 713 1495 2347 1882 25 13 931 855 415 391 1306
17 231 561 396 738 910 617 856 3065 1827 87 301 2045 125 180 1914 17
98 548 144 171 239 311 270 267 205 157 88 92 115 33 15 771 267
130 114 57 76 26 23 13 10 0 4 0 4272 446 312 283 410 854
401 238 208 174 225 190 152 113 97 70 53 31 15 240 4202 398 2
96 314 321 496 290 242 229 241 264 246 211 180 146 127 88 54 59
298 3555 361 212 204 334 808 362 195 165 132 179 152 131 95 80 60
85 241 3395 304 223 232 274 459 226 181 176 181 220 199 177 150 1
08 107 178 295 446 595 410 2555 266 398 610 321 2399 474 3287 1213 1918
27 80 76 3240 576 1975 60 507 182 473 152 279 14 17 25 571 82
314 33 120 55 2108 73 110 996 1544 37 0 1659 866 187 460 7 2
52 227 182 271 216 4 228 8 88 165 307 0 69 545 104 20 39
198 191 0 0 71 2066 1210 347 29 22 219 4 16 11 0 21 59
0 52 3 27 29 99 125 87 556 70 217 197 174 660 229 372 4
03 2579 4 0 306 338 141 107 225 3211 204 9 0 4 0 12 3
0 0 0 0 0 46 211 26 704 102 164 56 300 953 350 3001 3001
1437 1184 253 1334 1147 187 174 23 151 56 2628 258 115 2577 26 13 1
80 55 22 128 2483 328 190 13402 86 148 421 872 859 459 113 43 2274
231 185 251 60 847 1034 1120 427 1010 271 655 2075 18 316 989 109 1557
12 228 475 284 250 106 62 16 16 221 541 291 141 65 26 22
27 1346 670 497 258 1271 456 775 269 260 283 894 502 1470 739 60 127
199 330 252 204 94 64 35 12 13 4 22 95 101 153 170 172 179
118 169 57 21 0 18 56 139 124 224 209 182 122 52 77 42
16 73 3001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6019 0 0
2655 94 0 22 0 0
```

FIFTH RECORD

```

.....*.....1.....*.....2.....*.....3.....*.....4.....*.....5.....*.....6.....*.....7.....*.....8.....*.....9.....*.....0
55310005 00050 33521 62181 3 110160 TRACT 5 AUSTIN CITY 0227100974359301746
3507 1749 1758 3507 0 0 3507 3497 2 8 376 53 8 4 40 51
15 0 12 0 12 12 32 44 93 3225 1398 891 507 747 519 273 288
282 768 764 146 274 457 161 1057 606 445 9 0 237 209 106 98 978
15 16 144 96 168 300 468 592 1008 501 4 165 1456 57 103 505 12
84 337 55 97 129 139 77 95 50 62 35 36 54 43 14 440 235
105 99 76 49 17 0 8 0 0 0 8 1749 110 85 63 105 585
257 75 71 41 40 68 64 59 44 40 22 13 7 244 1758 103
87 56 166 340 126 67 67 61 79 120 96 105 85 86 53 37 24
301 1740 110 85 63 105 582 255 74 70 41 39 67 64 59 44 40
42 244 1757 103 87 56 166 339 126 67 67 61 79 120 96 105
85 86 114 301 110 148 105 1260 126 103 143 166 1061 285 1509 688 776
9 22 23 1521 388 781 8 255 97 9 7 2 1 0 0 1 0
1 0 0 0 819 28 28 634 753 12 0 756 341 53 297 0 1
01 112 80 97 33 0 52 0 8 39 242 0 35 316 41 0 8
12 58 0 0 41 716 719 125 12 4 78 0 0 0 4 0 3
0 36 16 0 12 48 12 20 155 19 24 63 100 452 138 193 1
95 1230 0 0 44 139 41 73 73 1446 52 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 37 65 0 464 66 104 12 186 338 220 1524 1524
485 485 0 913 909 4 98 7 91 28 1411 100 13 1420 0 16
73 0 0 15 1206 298 20 6960 74 113 348 291 266 223 124 85 797
401 190 97 39 269 272 983 28 457 147 238 1139 8 127 437 24 928
0 169 132 99 46 18 9 0 12 186 471 154 67 23 8 0
4 774 373 194 57 788 150 269 191 49 41 395 192 834 246 126 4
54 39 84 54 57 26 22 14 9 0 12 31 64 96 135 143 120
118 98 54 8 0 0 12 47 92 161 184 144 107 51 50 31
0 34 1524 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4007 0 0
1378 20 0 0 0 0

```